

# XV National Population and IV Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

**Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

COL\_1985\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

XV National Population and IV Housing Census - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Colombia 1985 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Colombia	COL

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Separated space with independent access that serves as a human lodging
- Households: Individuals living in the same dwelling. For indigenous population definition of household requires sharing at least one meal.
- Group quarters: Group of persons who share a common roof and food because of work, health, religion, etc.

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Colombia 1985

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipalities with 20,000+ population in 1993 combined by IPUMS

### UNIVERSE

Population census included people in territories, sailors, diplomats and their families. The indigenous population was enumerated. Due to guerrilla activity, approximately 3,000 dwellings (out of 6 million) could not be enumerated. The microdata sample consists of the 10% survey. It excludes population in group quarters and indigenous population.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 2643125.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of dwellings pre-selected before fieldwork based on pre-census enumeration. In rural areas selection was determined in the field by the enumerator.

### WEIGHTING

Computed by census agency and should be used for most types of analysis.

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1985-10-15	1986-03-31

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1985-10-15	1985-10-15

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: October 15, 1985

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

5 enumeration forms applied to 5 different target populations: (f1) short form for private dwellings (90%) of the population, requested information on age, sex, and relationship to householder; (f2) long form for private dwellings (10%); (f3) group quarters, 0.17% of dwellings; (f4) indigenous private dwellings (100%), representing 0.95% of dwellings; and (f5) indigenous group-quarters, 0.01% of dwellings.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
------

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)
--

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024.

<https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Colombia, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE). XV National Population and IV Housing Census

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1985, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE) and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_COL\_1985\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS

samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

#### NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

#### NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>COL1985_PHC-H-H.dat</b> Household records	571	
<b>COL1985_PHC-P-H.dat</b> Person records	2643125	



**Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 571

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_CO	GEO1_CO	Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_CO1985	GEO1_CO1985	Colombia, Department 1985 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_CO	GEO2_CO	Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_CO1985	GEO2_CO1985	Colombia, Municipality 1985 [Level 2, GIS]	
REGNCO	REGNCO	Colombia, Region	
METROCO	METROCO	Colombia, Metropolitan area	
MUNHDCO	MUNHDCO	Colombia, Municipality head town	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	

ID	Name	Label	Question
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
CO1985A_DWTYPE	CO1985A_DWTYPE	Type of housing	<p>III. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).</p> <p>11. Type of dwelling  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 House, shack, hut or dwelling of discarded material  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Apartment, rooms  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mobil home, natural refuge, bridge  <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Dwelling in a structure destined for use other than housing</p>
CO1985A_OCCUP	CO1985A_OCCUP	Occupancy status	<p>III. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).</p> <p>12. Condition of occupancy of the dwelling  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Occupied, persons present, continue with 13  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Occupied, persons absent, stop here and come back  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unoccupied, finish here</p>
CO1985A_WALL	CO1985A_WALL	Wall material	<p>III. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).</p> <p>13. Principal material in the exterior walls.  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Brick, tile, adobe, prefabricated, stone, marble  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cane with earth (bahareque)  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Bamboo or cane  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Fabric or discarded material  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No walls</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_FLOOR	CO1985A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>III. Information about the dwelling</p> <p>Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).</p> <p>14. Principal material in the floors.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Cement or brick tiles, synthetic material</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Dirt</p>
CO1985A_ROOMS	CO1985A_ROOMS	Total number of rooms	15. How many total rooms are there in the dwelling, including the living room, dining room, bedrooms, and servants' rooms (do not include kitchen, bathroom, or garage) _ _
CO1985A_ELECT	CO1985A_ELECT	Housing has electricity	<p>16. Does this dwelling have electricity?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 No</p>
CO1985A_WATER	CO1985A_WATER	Housing has access to a water utility	<p>17. Does this dwelling have a water connection?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 No</p>
CO1985A_TOILET	CO1985A_TOILET	Type of sanitary service	<p>18. What type of sanitary service is available to the household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Toilet connected to a sewage system (continue with number 19)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Toilet connected to septic tank (continue with number 19)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Latrine (continue with number 19)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Not available (continue with number 20)</p>
CO1985A_TOILETEX	CO1985A_TOILETEX	Exclusive use of toilet	<p>19. The toilet is</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Exclusively for household</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shared with others</p>
CO1985A_KITCH	CO1985A_KITCH	Where kitchen is situated	<p>20. Where do the persons of this household cook?</p> <p>(Answers 1, 2, 3, and 4: continue with number 21)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In a bedroom or living room without a sink</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In a bedroom or living room with sink</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 In a room designated as a kitchen</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 In a patio, hallway</p> <p>(Answer 5: continue with number 23)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nowhere</p>
CO1985A_KITCHEX	CO1985A_KITCHEX	Exclusive use of kitchen	<p>21. Is the kitchen</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 For the exclusive use of the persons in the household?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shared with other units?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_FUELCK	CO1985A_FUELCK	Type of fuel or energy used in kitchen	<p>22. The persons in this household cook with (Mark the most used)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Cocinol [local subsidized cooking fuel]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Petroleum, gasoline, or kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Propane gas</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Charcoal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Firewood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Discarded material</p>
CO1985A_OWNER	CO1985A_OWNER	How residence is occupied	<p>23. This dwelling is</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned (even if mortgaged)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rented</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Loan or other</p>
CO1985A_WATSRC	CO1985A_WATSRC	Water source	<p>24. What is the source of the drinking water for this dwelling? (Mark only the main source)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Aqueduct, public pipe</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Well, cistern</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 From a river, spring, canal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Tanked in by car or truck</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 From rainwater</p>
CO1985A_PERNO	CO1985A_PERNO	Number of persons in residence	<p>Summary of persons</p> <p>When you finish the form, complete the following data.</p> <p>___ Total</p> <p>___ Men</p> <p>___ Women</p> <p>If you used two or more forms, write the totals on the first form only.</p>
CO1985A_WTHH	CO1985A_WTHH	Household weight	
CO1985A_STRATA	CO1985A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 60

**Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 2643125

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEMMOM	STEMMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
LASTBMO	LASTBMO	Month of last birth	
LASTBYR	LASTBYR	Year of last birth	
LASTBMORT	LASTBMORT	Mortality status of last birth	
MORTMOT	MORTMOT	Mortality status of mother	
ABROADFEM	ABROADFEM	Number of own female children living abroad	
ABROADMALE	ABROADMALE	Number of own male children living abroad	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ABROADCHD	ABROADCHD	Number of children living abroad	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLCO1	BPLCO1	Department of birth, Colombia	
BPLCO3	BPLCO3	Born in this municipality, Colombia	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCCO	EDUCCO	Educational attainment, Colombia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGCTRY5	MIGCTRY5	Country of residence 5 years ago	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_CO	MIG1_5_CO	Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIGCAPCO	MIGCAPCO	Department capital 5 years ago, Colombia	
MIGURCO	MIGURCO	Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia	
CO1985A_PERNUMO	CO1985A_PERNUMO	Person number of housing member	[ ] Person Number
CO1985A_RELATE	CO1985A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 27. What is your relationship to the head of dwelling? [ ] 1 Head of household [ ] 2 Spouse/companion [ ] 3 Child or stepchild [ ] 4 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law [ ] 5 Grandson/daughter [ ] 6 Parents or parents-in-law [ ] 7 Other relative [ ] 8 Employee [ ] 9 Other unrelated person

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_SEX	CO1985A_SEX	Sex	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 28. Man or woman? [] 2 Man [] 4 Woman
CO1985A_AGE	CO1985A_AGE	Age	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 29. Age in complete years. (For minors less than one, write 00, for persons more than 99, write 99) --
CO1985A_MOTHLIV	CO1985A_MOTHLIV	Mother is alive	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 30. Is your mother still alive? [] 1 Alive [] 3 Dead [] 5 Do not know
CO1985A_SCHOOL	CO1985A_SCHOOL	School attendance	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 31. Do you attend an educational center--preschool, elementary, secondary, university? [] 2 Yes [] 4 No
CO1985A_BORNHERE	CO1985A_BORNHERE	Born in this municipality	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 32. Were you born in this municipality? [] 1 Yes (continue with 35) [] 3 No (continue with 33)
CO1985A_BORNDPT	CO1985A_BORNDPT	Department where born	A. For all of the persons in the dwelling [Applies to questions 26 - 33] 33. In which department were you born? (Write the name of the department where the person was born and the corresponding code according to the table on the first page. If the person was born in another country, write an X in the "other country" box and write the name of the other country)  Name of the department, intendency, or precinct ____ (Code) -- Other country (name of other country) ____ _ 01
CO1985A_YRARRIVE	CO1985A_YRARRIVE	Year came to Colombia	B. For persons born in a different country.  34. What year did you arrive in Colombia? Year of arrival 19 __

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_RES80	CO1985A_RES80	Where resided in October 1980	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 35. Where did you live in October 1980? [] 1 In this municipality (continue with 38) [] 2 In another municipality (continue with 36)  (Answers 3, 4, 5, and 6, continue with 39)  [] 3 In Venezuela [] 4 In Ecuador [] 5 In the United States [] 6 Other country
CO1985A_RES80DEPT	CO1985A_RES80DEPT	Department lived in October 1980	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 36. In which department did you live in 1980? (Write the name of the department and the corresponding code according to the table on the first page.)  Name of the department, intendency, or precinct ____ (Code) --
CO1985A_RES80CAP	CO1985A_RES80CAP	Lived in department capital October 1980	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 37. Did you live in the capital of the department? [] 2 Yes [] 4 No
CO1985A_INST80	CO1985A_INST80	Living situation October 1980	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 38. In October of 1980, did you live in [] 1 Magistracy, streets, countryside (no shelter) [] 3 in an urban center with a municipal mayor
CO1985A_LIT	CO1985A_LIT	Can read and write	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 39. Do you know how to read and write? [] 2 Yes [] 4 No
CO1985A_EDGRADE	CO1985A_EDGRADE	Last year completed at highest educational level	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 40. What is the last year of education you completed? (If the person did not complete any years of schooling, write 0) _

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_EDLEVEL	CO1985A_EDLEVEL	Highest level of education attained	C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41] 41. What education level does the last year correspond to? [] 1 None [] 3 Primary [] 5 Secondary [] 7 College or university
CO1985A_MARST	CO1985A_MARST	Marital status	D. For persons ten years old or more. [Applies to questions 42 - 45] 42. Actually you are: [] 1 Consensually united [] 2 Separated or divorced [] 3 Married [] 4 Widowed [] 5 Single
CO1985A_WORKMON	CO1985A_WORKMON	Number of months had paid work in 1985	D. For persons ten years old or more. [Applies to questions 42 - 45] 43. How many months was he/she occupied in paid work or a family business this year (1985)? [] 00 Did not work Months worked _ _
CO1985A_EMPSTAT	CO1985A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	D. For persons ten years old or more. [Applies to questions 42 - 45] 44. Read all of the options in order and as soon as you get an affirmative response, make an X in the box Last week: [] 1 Worked [] 2 Did not work but had a job [] 3 Looked for work and have worked before  (Answers 1, 2, and 3 continue with 45)  [] 5 Looked for work for the first time [] 6 Lived from investments and did not work or look for work [] 7 Lived on a pension and did not work or look for work [] 7 In school and did not work or look for work [] 8 Did domestic work in the home and did not work or look for work [] 9 Was without activity  (Answers 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 continue with question 46)

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_CLASSWKR	CO1985A_CLASSWKR	Class of worker	D. For persons ten years old or more. [Applies to questions 42 - 45] 45. In the work, you were: [] 1 Laborer or journeyman [] 2 Employee [] 3 Boss or employer [] 4 Independent worker or self-employed [] 5 Unpaid family worker [] 6 Domestic worker
CO1985A_CHBORN	CO1985A_CHBORN	Children ever born	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 46. How many children (live-births) have you had? [] 00 None (continue with the next person) Number of live births (continue with number 47) __ [] 98 Does not know (continue with number 47)
CO1985A_CHSURV	CO1985A_CHSURV	Number of children living	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 47. How many of your children are still alive? [] 00 None (continue with number 50) Number of live births (continue with number 48) __ [] 98 Does not know (continue with number 48)
CO1985A_OTHCTRYM	CO1985A_OTHCTRYM	Number of male children living in other countries	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 48. Of the children that are still alive, how many live in another country? (If none, write '0' in both spaces)  Men __ Women __
CO1985A_OTHCTRYF	CO1985A_OTHCTRYF	Number of female children living in other countries	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 48. Of the children that are still alive, how many live in another country? (If none, write '0' in both spaces)  Men __ Women __
CO1985A_LASTBRTH	CO1985A_LASTBRTH	Status of last live birth	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 49. The last child born alive is now : [] 1 Dead [] 3 Alive [] 5 Does not know

ID	Name	Label	Question
CO1985A_LSTBMNTH	CO1985A_LSTBMNTH	Month of the last live birth	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 50. When was your last child born (live-birth)? Month _ _ Year 19 _ _ [ ] 98 Does not know
CO1985A_LSTBYEAR	CO1985A_LSTBYEAR	Year of the last live birth	E. For women fifteen years old or older. [Applies to questions 46 - 50] 50. When was your last child born (live-birth)? Month _ _ Year 19 _ _ [ ] 98 Does not know
CO1985A_PWEIGHT	CO1985A_PWEIGHT	Person weight	

total: 86



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HHWT: Household weight****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

### description

#### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**SERIAL: Household serial number****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

**STRATA: Strata identifier****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

---

## SUBSAMP: Subsample number

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample

14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample

53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample

92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## YEAR: Year

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850

1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

## AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## **GEO1\_CO: Colombia, Department 1964 - 2005 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare
170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Córdoba
170027	Chocó

170041	Huila
170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_CO identifies the household's department within Colombia in all sample years. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

**GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

**POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

**POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

## description

---

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**URBAN: Urban-rural status****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ELECTRIC: Electricity****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

9

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**GEO1\_CO1985: Colombia, Department 1985 [Level 1, GIS]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
005	Antioquia
008	Atlántico
011	Bogotá
013	Bolívar
015	Boyacá
017	Caldas
018	Caqueta
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Córdoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Chocó
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Nariño

054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindío
066	Risaralda
068	Santander
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle
081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andrés
091	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_CO1985 identifies the household's department within Colombia in 1985. Departments are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_CO1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEO2\_CO: Colombia, Municipality 1973 - 2005 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005001	Medellín
170005002	Bucaramanga

170005003	Bello
170005004	Floridablanca
170005005	Itagui
170005006	San Pedro de Uraba, Turbo, Necoclí
170005007	Barrancabermeja
170005008	Envigado
170005009	Girón
170005010	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
170005011	Chigorodó, Carepa
170005012	Rionegro
170005013	Apartadó
170005014	Caucasia, Nechí
170005015	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gómez Plata, Guadalupe, Angostura, Santa Rosa de Osos
170005016	Cáceres, Tarazá, Valdivia
170005017	Abejorral, Argelia, Sonson, Nariño
170005018	Fredonia, La Pintada, Santa Bárbara, Valparaíso, Venecia
170005019	Caldas
170005020	Betulia, El Carmen de Chucurí, Galán, Cabrera, San Vicente de Chucurí, Palmar, Zapatoca
170005021	El Bagre, Zaragoza
170005022	Copacabana
170005023	El Carmen de Viboral, La Unión
170005024	Puerto Berrío, Puerto Nare
170005025	Arboletes, San Juan de Urabá
170005026	Giraldo, Liborina, Santafé de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya
170005027	Concepción, Granada, Guatapé, Alejandría, San Rafael, San Roque
170005028	La Estrella
170005029	Chipatá, Guavatá, Güepsa, Puente Nacional, San Benito, Vélez
170005030	Puerto Wilches, Sabana de Torres
170005031	Andes, Pueblorrico
170005032	Dabeiba, Frontino, Mutatá
170005033	Bolívar, El Peñón, Landázuri, Puerto Parra, Sucre
170005034	La Ceja
170005035	Ebéjico, Heliconia, San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
170005036	Aratoca, Barichara, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos, Villanueva
170005037	Sabaneta
170005038	Marinilla
170005039	Amalfi, Anorí, Campamento, Vegachí
170005040	Briceño, Toledo, Yarumal
170005041	Maceo, Caracolí, San Carlos, Yolombó

170005042	Murindó, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigía del Fuerte
170005043	Aguada, Confines, Contratación, Guadalupe, Guapotá, Ocamonte, Oiba, Páramo, Palmas del Socorro, Valle de San José
170005044	Girardota
170005045	San Gil
170005046	Hispania, Betania, Ciudad Bolívar
170005047	Barbosa
170005048	San Vicente, Peñol
170005049	Yalí, Yondó, Remedios
170005050	El Playón, Rionegro
170005051	Don Matías, San Pedro
170005052	Guarne
170005053	Concordia, Angelópolis, Titiribí
170005054	Ituango, Buriticá, Peque
170005055	Segovia
170005056	Cimitarra
170005057	Pinchote, Socorro
170005058	Lebríja
170005059	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca, Molagavita, San Andrés
170005060	Amagá
170005061	Capitanejo, Málaga, San José de Miranda
170005062	Jardín, Jericó
170005063	Coromoro, Encino, Mogotes, Onzaga, San Joaquín
170005064	Chima, El Guacamayo, Hato, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón, Simacota
170005065	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
170005066	El Santuario
170005067	Barbosa
170005068	Charalá, Gambita, Suaita
170005069	Montebello, Retiro
170005070	Salgar, Tarso
170005071	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Suratá, Vetas
170005072	Uramita, Cañasgordas
170005073	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andrés de Cuerquía, San José de la Montaña
170005074	Caramanta, Támesis
170005075	Albania, Florián, Jesús María, La Belleza
170005076	Cocorná, San Francisco
170005077	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
170005078	Armenia, Betulia
170005079	San Miguel, Carcasí, Concepción, Enciso, Macaravita

170008001	Barranquilla, Puerto Colombia, Soledad
170008002	Cartagena, Turbaco
170008003	Magangué
170008004	Cicuco, Talaigua Nuevo, El Peñón, Hatillo de Loba, Mompós, San Fernando, San Martín de Loba
170008005	Malambo
170008006	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
170008007	Luruaco, Clemencia, Santa Catalina, Santa Rosa, Villanueva
170008008	Arjona, Turbaná
170008009	El Carmen de Bolívar
170008010	Arroyohondo, Calamar, Mahates
170008011	Baranoa
170008012	Margarita, Pinillos, Tiquisio
170008013	María La Baja
170008014	Simití, Santa Rosa del Sur
170008015	Suan, Campo de la Cruz, Santa Lucía
170008016	Arenal, Morales, Regidor, Río Viejo
170008017	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno
170008018	Juan de Acosta, Piojó, Tubará, Usiacurí
170008019	Manatí, Repelón
170008020	Achí, Montecristo, San Jacinto del Cauca
170008021	Cantagallo, San Pablo
170008022	San Cristóbal, Soplaviento, San Estanislao
170008023	Galapa
170008024	Candelaria, Ponedera
170008025	Sabanagrande
170008026	Altos del Rosario, Barranco de Loba
170008027	Córdoba, Zambrano
170008028	Santo Tomás
170008029	Palmar de Varela
170008030	San Jacinto
170011001	Bogotá, DC
170011099	Bogotá. D.E. department, municipality unknown
170015002	Motavita, Oicatá, Tunja, Chivatá, Cucaita, Chíquiza, Sora, Soracá
170015004	Sogamoso
170015005	Duitama
170015006	Yopal
170015008	Cómbita, Cuítiva, Firavitoba, Iza, Siachoque, Sotaquirá, Toca, Tuta, Viracachá
170015009	Chiquinquirá
170015010	Puerto Boyacá

170015011	Garagoa, Guateque, Guayatá, Somondoco, Sutatenza, Tenza
170015012	Briceño, Saboyá, Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Caldas, Coper, Buenavista, Gachantivá
170015014	Samacá, Turmequé, Ventaquemada
170015015	Ráquira, Sáchica, San Miguel de Sema, Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán, Tinjacá
170015016	Maripí, Muzo, Quípama, San Pablo de Borbur, La Victoria
170015017	Mongua, Monguít, Sativasur, Chita, Tópaga, Socotá
170015019	Villanueva, Monterrey, Sabanalarga
170015020	Pajarito, Paya, Pisba, Labranzagrande, La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
170015021	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
170015022	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
170015023	Chiscas, Cubará, Güicán, Panqueba, San Mateo, Boavita, Covarachía, El Espino, Guacamayas, Soatá, Tipacoque
170015024	Paz de Río, Betétiva, Corrales, Floresta, Gameza, Busbanzá, Socha, Tasco
170015025	Nuevo Colón, Ramiriquí, Boyacá, Ciénega, Jenesano
170015026	Pesca, Aquitania, Tota
170015028	Aguazul
170015029	Paipa
170015030	Nobsa, Tibasosa
170015031	San José de Pare, Santana, Chitaraque, Togúí
170015032	Miraflores, Rondón, San Eduardo, Berbeo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
170015033	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza
170015034	San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Almeida, Campohermoso, Chivor, Macanal
170015035	Pachavita, La Capilla, Tibaná, Umbita
170015036	Otanche, Pauna, Tununguá
170015037	Jericó, Sativanorte, El Cocuy, La Uvita, Susacón, Tutazá
170015038	Moniquirá
170015039	Páez, Chameza, Recetor, Tauramena
170017001	Manizales
170017002	La Dorada
170017003	Aranzazu, Filadelfia, Neira
170017004	Anserma, Palestina
170017005	Chinchiná
170017006	Villamaría
170017007	Aguadas, Salamina
170017008	Belalcázar, Risaralda, San José, Viterbo
170017009	Riosucio
170017010	Samaná, Norcasia, Victoria
170017011	Marmato, Supía
170017012	Manzanares, Marquetalia

170017013	Marulanda, Pensilvania
170017014	Pácora, La Merced
170018001	Florencia
170018002	Puerto Rico, Cartagena del Chairá
170018003	San Vicente del Caguán
170018004	El Doncello, El Paujil
170018005	Solano, Solita, Valparaíso, Curillo
170018006	La Montañita, Milán, Morelia
170018007	San José del Fragua, Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
170019001	Popayán
170019002	Santander de Quilichao, Villa Rica
170019003	Almaguer, Bolívar, Sucre
170019004	Silvia, Totoró
170019005	Piamonte, La Vega, San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
170019006	Puerto Tejada
170019007	Buenos Aires, Suárez
170019008	Jambaló, Toribio
170019009	Miranda, Padilla
170019010	Caloto
170019011	Piendamó
170019012	Cajibío
170019013	Argelia, El Tambo
170019014	Paez
170019015	Puracé, Sotara
170019016	Caldono
170019017	Timbío
170019018	Guapi
170019019	López, Timbiquí
170019020	Inzá
170019021	Morales
170019022	Florencia, Mercaderes
170019023	Balboa
170019024	Rosas, La Sierra
170019025	Corinto
170019026	Patía
170020001	Cúcuta, Puerto Santander, Tibú
170020002	Valledupar, Pueblo Bello
170020003	González, Ocaña, Río de Oro, San Alberto, San Martín
170020004	Los Patios, Villa del Rosario

170020005	Aguachica
170020006	Abrego, Cachirá, La Esperanza, La Playa
170020007	Agustín Codazzi, Becerril
170020008	Chiriguana, El Paso, La Jagua de Ibirico
170020009	Bosconia, El Copey
170020010	Astrea, Chimichagua
170020011	Pamplona
170020012	Pailitas, Pelaya, Tamalameque
170020013	El Tarra, Hacarí, San Calixto, Teorama
170020014	Bucarasica, Salazar, Santiago, Sardinata, Villa Caro
170020015	Manaure, La Paz, San Diego
170020016	Bochalema, El Zulia, Gramalote, Lourdes, San Cayetano
170020017	Arboledas, Cácosta, Cucutilla, Durania, Labateca, Mutiscua, Pamplonita
170020018	Chitagá, Silos, Toledo, Herrán
170020019	Gamarra, La Gloria
170020020	Curumaní
170020021	Convención, El Carmen
170020022	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
170023001	Montería, Planeta Rica, Tierralta
170023002	Cotorra, Lorica, Momil, San Pelayo
170023003	Ayapel, Buenavista, La Apartada, Montelíbano, Puerto Libertador
170023004	Sahagún
170023005	Cereté
170023006	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
170023007	San Andrés Sotavento
170023008	San Bernardo del Viento, Moñitos
170023009	Chinú
170023010	Purísima, San Antero
170023011	Pueblo Nuevo
170023012	Valencia
170023013	Canalete, Los Córdoba
170023014	San Carlos
170023015	Puerto Escondido
170025001	Soacha, Granada
170025002	Facatativá
170025003	Fusagasugá
170025004	Zipaquirá
170025005	Girardot
170025006	Chía

170025007	Mosquera
170025008	Madrid
170025009	Funza
170025010	Puerto Salgar, Bituima, Guaduas, Guayabal de Siquima, Vianí
170025011	Cajicá
170025012	Suesca, Nemocón, Cogua
170025013	Sasaima, Albán, Anolaima, Cachipay
170025014	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá, Villapinzón
170025015	Gachancipá, Tocancipá
170025016	Guachetá, Susa, Simijaca, Fúquene
170025017	Ricaurte, Agua de Dios, Tocaima
170025018	Cota, Tenjo
170025019	La Calera, Choachí
170025020	Medina, Paratebuena, Gachala, Ubalá
170025021	Villa de San Diego de Ubaté
170025022	Paime, San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa, Topaipí, Villagómez
170025023	Junín, Macheta, Guasca, Guatavita
170025024	Sibaté
170025025	Caparrapí, Yacopí
170025026	Sesquilé, Chocontá
170025027	El Colegio, Tena
170025028	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
170025029	Subachoque, El Rosal
170025030	La Palma, Supatá, El Peñón, Vergara
170025031	La Mesa
170025032	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Útica
170025033	Quetame, Fomeque, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez
170025034	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, San Juan de Río Seco, Beltrán, Chaguaní, Guataquí
170025035	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
170025036	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
170025037	Pacho
170025038	Villeta
170025039	Venecia, Pandí, San Bernardo, Cabrera
170025040	Caqueza, Ubaque
170025041	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
170025042	Manta, Gachetá, Gama, Tibirita
170025043	Pasca, Arbeláez
170025044	Sopó
170025045	Silvania

170025046	Tabio
170025047	La Vega, San Francisco
170027001	Pereira
170027002	Dosquebradas
170027003	Medio Atrato, Río Quito, Quibdó, Atrato
170027004	Pueblo Rico, Medio San Juan, Río Iro, Tadó, Unión Panamericana, El Cantón del San Pablo, Cértegui, Condoto, El Litoral del San Juan, Istmina
170027005	Santa Rosa de Cabal, Marsella
170027006	Riosucio, Unguía, Acandí, Belén de Bajirá, Carmen del Darien
170027007	Guática, Quinchía
170027008	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario, Nóvita, San José del Palmar, Sipí
170027009	Apía, Belén de Umbría
170027010	Mistrató, Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
170027011	Medio Baudó, Nuquí, Bajo Baudó
170027012	La Virginia
170027013	Alto Baudó
170027014	Bahía Solano, Bojaya, Juradó
170041001	Neiva
170041002	Palestina, Pitalito, Timaná
170041003	Garzón
170041004	Pital, La Plata
170041005	Aipe, Baraya, Colombia, Tello, Villavieja
170041006	Rivera, Palermo, Teruel
170041007	Agrado, Altamira, Guadalupe, Suaza
170041008	Gigante
170041009	Campoalegre
170041010	San Agustín
170041011	Algeciras, Hobo
170041012	Elías, Oporapa, Tarqui
170041013	Nátaga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
170041014	Acevedo
170041015	Isnos
170041016	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
170041017	Iquira, Santa María
170044001	Riohacha, Albania, Dibulla, Maicao
170044003	Manaure, Uribia
170044007	El Molino, La Jagua del Pilar, Urumita, Villanueva
170044013	Barrancas, Hatonuevo
170044018	Distracción, Fonseca

170044027	San Juan del Cesar
170047001	Algarrobo, Ariguani, Cerro San Antonio, Concordia, El Piñon, El Retén, Chibolo, Aracataca, Fundación, Nueva Granada, Pedraza, Pijiño del Carmen, Pivijay, Plato, Remolino, Sabanas de San Angel, Salamina, San Zenón, Santa Ana, Santa Bárbara de Pinto, Tenerife, Zapayán
170047002	Santa Marta
170047003	Ciénaga, Zona Bananera
170047004	El Banco
170047005	Guamal, San Sebastián de Buenavista
170047006	Sitionuevo
170047007	Puebloviejo
170050001	Villavicencio
170050002	Cubarral, Mapiripán, Puerto Concordia, Puerto Gaitán, Puerto Rico, San Martín, Vistahermosa
170050003	El Castillo, El Dorado, Granada
170050004	Acacías
170050005	Barranca de Upía, Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
170050006	Mesetas, La Macarena, Uribe, Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
170050007	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
170050008	Castilla La Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
170050009	Fuente de Oro, Puerto Lleras
170052001	Nariño, Pasto, Chachagüí
170052002	Francisco Pizarro, San Andres de Tumaco
170052003	Ipiales
170052004	Roberto Payán, Barbacoas, La Llanada, Los Andes, Magüi
170052005	Samaniego, Santacruz, Sapuyes
170052006	Providencia, Túquerres
170052007	Taminango, El Tambo, Linares, El Peñol
170052008	Santa Bárbara, La Tola, El Charco
170052009	Policarpa, Leiva, Cumbitara, El Rosario
170052010	Buesaco, El Tablón de Gómez
170052011	San Bernardo, Albán
170052012	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
170052013	San Lorenzo, San Pedro de Cartago, Arboleda
170052014	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
170052015	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
170052016	Yacuanquer, Iles, Imués, Contadero
170052017	La Unión
170052018	Potosí, Córdoba
170052019	Puerres, Tangua, Funes
170052020	San Pablo, Colón
170052021	Sandoná

170052022	La Cruz, Belén
170052023	La Florida, Consaca
170052024	Cumbal
170052025	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
170052026	Ricaurte, Mallama
170063001	Armenia, Salento
170063002	Calarca
170063003	Filandia, Quimbaya
170063004	Montenegro
170063005	La Tebaida
170063006	Circasia
170063007	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba
170070001	Sincelejo
170070002	Corozal, El Roble, Galeras, San Benito Abad, San Luis de Sincé
170070003	San Marcos
170070004	Coveñas, Palmito, Santiago de Tolú
170070005	Guaranda, Majagual
170070006	San Onofre
170070007	Sampués
170070008	Morroa, Tolú Viejo
170070009	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
170070010	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
170070011	Buenavista, San Pedro
170070012	Sucre
170070013	Caimito, La Unión
170073001	Ibagué
170073002	Espinal
170073003	Lérida, Líbano, Murillo
170073004	San Antonio, Ortega, San Luis
170073005	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
170073006	Falan, Mariquita, Palocabildo
170073007	Guamo, Saldaña
170073008	Cajamarca, Rovira, Valle de San Juan
170073009	Armero, Casabianca, Herveo, Villahermosa
170073010	Alvarado, Anzoátegui, Coello, Piedras, Santa Isabel
170073011	Ataco, Natagaima
170073012	Melgar
170073013	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Icononzo, Suárez
170073014	Fresno

170073015	Flandes
170073016	Coyaima
170073017	Purificación
170073018	Alpujarra, Dolores, Prado, Villarrica
170073019	Planadas
170073020	Honda
170073021	Rioblanco
170073022	Ambalema, Venadillo
170076001	Cali
170076002	Buenaventura
170076003	Palmira
170076004	Tuluá, Andalucía
170076005	Cartago, Ulloa, Alcalá
170076006	Guadalajara de Buga
170076007	Yumbo
170076008	Jamundí
170076009	El Cerrito, Ginebra
170076010	Candelaria
170076011	Florida
170076012	Calima, Dagua
170076013	Pradera
170076014	Riofrío, San Pedro, Yotoco
170076015	Toro, Ansermanuevo, Argelia
170076016	Sevilla
170076017	Zarzal
170076018	Bugalagrande, Trujillo
170076019	La Cumbre, Restrepo, Vijes
170076020	Roldanillo
170076021	La Unión
170076022	Guacarí
170076023	Caicedonia
170076024	La Victoria, Obando
170076025	El Águila, El Cairo, Versalles
170076026	Bolívar, El Dovio
170081001	Arauca, Arauquita, Cravo Norte
170081002	Saravena
170081003	Fortul, Puerto Rondón, Tame
170086001	Orito, Puerto Asís, Valle del Guamuez, San Miguel
170086002	Mocoa, Puerto Guzmán, Leguízamo, San Francisco

170086003	Puerto Caicedo, Villagarzón
170086004	Colón, Santiago, Sibundoy
170088001	Providencia, San Andrés
170091001	Leticia, Puerto Nariño, El Encanto, La Chorrera, La Pedrera, Miriti-Paraná, Puerto Alegría, Puerto Arica, Tarapacá, Puerto Santander
170094001	Inírida, Barranco Minas, San Felipe, Puerto Colombia, Cacahual, La Guadalupe, Puerto Carreño, La Primavera, Santa Rosalía, Cumaribo
170095001	San José del Guaviare, Calamar
170095002	Miraflores, Caruru, Taraira, Papunaua, Yavaraté, El Retorno, Mitú

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_CO identifies the household's municipality within Colombia from 1973 to present. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. GEO2\_CO is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_CO can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEO2\_CO1985: Colombia, Municipality 1985 [Level 2, GIS]**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005001	Medellín
005002	Concordia
005003	Angelópolis, Titiribí
005004	Guarne
005005	Hispania, Bolívar

005006	Betania
005007	Girardota
005008	Murindo, Abriaquí, Urrao, Vigia del fuerte
005009	San Carlos
005010	Yolombó
005011	Maceo, Caracolí
005012	San Pedro
005013	Don Matías
005014	Yali, Yondó, Remedios
005015	San Vicente
005016	Peñol
005017	Barbosa
005018	Rionegro
005019	Bello
005020	La Ceja
005021	Ebejico, Heliconia
005022	San Jerónimo, Sopetrán
005023	Sabaneta
005024	Marinilla
005025	Guatapé, San Rafael
005026	Granada
005027	San Roque
005028	Concepción, Alejandría
005029	La Estrella
005030	Andes, Pueblorrico
005031	Dabeiba, Mutata
005032	Frontino
005033	Amalfi
005034	Anorí, Campamento
005035	Vegachí
005036	Yarumal
005037	Briceño, Toledo
005038	Apartadó
005039	Sonsón
005040	Abejorral
005041	Nariño
005042	Argelia
005043	Cáceres
005044	Tarazá

005045	Valdivia
005046	Caldas
005047	Santa Bárbara, Valparaíso
005048	Fredonia
005049	Venecia
005050	Copacabana
005051	El Bagre, Zaragoza
005052	Puerto Berrio
005053	Puerto Naré ( La Magdalena)
005054	Carmen de Viboral
005055	La Unión
005056	Giraldo, Santafe de Antioquia, Anza, Caicedo, Olaya
005057	Liborina
005058	Arboletes
005059	Itagú
005060	Caucasia
005061	Nechí
005062	Turbo
005063	Necoclí
005064	San Pedro de Urabá
005065	Carolina, Entrerrios, Gomez Plata, SantaRosa de Osos
005066	Guadalupe, Angostura
005067	Envigado
005068	Cocorna
005069	Caramanta, Támesis
005070	Armenia, Betulia
005071	Cisneros, Santo Domingo
005072	Uramita, Cañasgordas
005073	Belmira, Sabanalarga, San Andres, San José de la Montaña
005074	Montebello, Retiro
005075	Salgar, Tarso
005076	San Luis, Puerto Triunfo
005077	Santuario
005078	Amagá
005079	Jericó
005080	Jardín
005081	Ituango
005082	Buriticá, Peque
005083	Segovia

005084	Chigorodo
005085	Carepa
008001	Galapa
008002	Juan de Acosta, Piojo, Tubará, Usiacurí
008003	Repelón
008004	Manatí
008005	Sabanagrande
008006	Santo Tomás
008007	Palmar de Varela
008008	Campo de la Cruz
008009	Suán, Santa Lucía
008010	Baranoa
008011	Malambo
008012	Barranquilla
008013	Soledad
008014	Puerto Colombia
008015	Luruaco
008016	Polonuevo, Sabanalarga
008017	Candelaria, Ponedera
011001	Bogotá DE
011099	Bogotá. D.E. department, municipality unknown
013001	San Estanislao
013002	Soplaviento
013003	Barranco de Loba
013004	Córdoba, Zambrano
013005	San Jacinto
013006	Simití, Santa Rosa del Sur
013007	María La Baja
013008	Margarita, Pinillos
013009	Calamar
013010	Mahates
013011	El Carmen de Bolívar
013012	Arjona, Turbaná
013013	Santa Catalina, Santa Rosa
013014	Villanueva
013015	Mompós
013016	San Fernando, San Martín de Loba
013017	Talaiga Nuevo
013018	El Guamo, San Juan Nepomuceno

013019	Río Viejo
013020	Morales
013021	Cartagena
013022	Turbaco
013023	Magangué
013024	Achí
013025	San pablo
015001	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, Belén, Cerinza
015002	Páez, San Luis de Gaceno, Santa María, Campohermoso
015003	Almeida, Macanal
015004	Ramiriquí, Ciénega, Jenesano
015005	Nuevo Colón, Boyacá
015006	Pesca, Tota
015007	Aquitania
015008	Soatá
015009	Boavita
015010	Covarachía, Tipacoque
015011	San Mateo
015012	Panqueba, El Espino, Guacamayas
015013	Paz De Río, Socha
015014	Corrales, Floresta, Gámeza, Busbanza
015015	Beteitiva, Tasco
015016	San José De Pare, Santana
015017	Chitaraque, Togui
015018	Rondón, San Eduardo, Chinavita, Zetaquirá
015019	Miraflores, Berbeo
015020	Paipa
015021	Nobsa, Tibasosa
015022	Pajarito, Paya, Pisva, Labranzagrande
015023	Chita
015024	Mongua, Monguít, Topaga
015025	Sativasur, Socota
015026	Chiquinquirá
015027	Cómbita, Sotaquirá, Toca, Tuta
015028	Siachoque, Viracacha
015029	Cuitiva, Firavitoba, Iza
015030	Garagoa, Tenza
015031	Guateque, Sutatenza
015032	Guayatá, Somondoco

015033	Puerto Boyacá
015034	Turmequé, Ventaquemada
015035	Samacá
015036	Briceño, Saboyá
015037	Caldas, Coper, Buenavista
015038	Santa Sofía, Arcabuco, Gachantivá
015039	Maripí, Muzo, San Pablo de Borbur, La Victoria
015040	Ráquira, Sáchica, San Miguel de Sema, Tinjacá
015041	Villa de Leyva, Sutamarchán
015042	Tunja
015043	Motavita, Cucaita, Chiquiza, Sora
015044	Oicata, Chivatá, Soracá
015045	Sogamoso
015047	Pauna, Tunungua
015048	Otanche
015049	Pachavita, La Capilla, Umbita
015050	Tibaná
015051	Moniquirá
015052	Jericó, El Cocuy, La Uvita
015053	Sativanorte, Susacón, Tutaza
015054	Duitama
015055	Chiscas, Cubará, Guicán
017001	Villamaría
017002	Aguadas
017003	Salamina
017004	Risaralda
017005	Viterbo
017006	Belalcázar
017007	Riosucio
017008	Samaná
017009	Victoria
017010	Marmato, Supía
017011	Manzanares
017012	Marquetalia
017013	Marulanda, Pensilvania
017014	Pácora, La Merced
017015	Manizales
017016	Neira
017017	Filadelfia

017018	Aranzazu
017019	La Dorada
017020	Chinchiná
017021	Anserma
017022	Palestina
018002	El Doncello, El Paujíl
018003	San Vicente del Caguan, Valparaíso, Corregimiento Solano, Inspección Solita
018004	Puerto Rico, Cartagena del Chairá
018005	Albania, Belén de los Andaquies
018006	La Montañita, Corregimiento Milan, Morelia
018007	Florencia
019001	Piendamó, Caldono
019002	Cajibío
019003	Miranda, Padilla
019004	Caloto
019005	Buenos Aires
019007	La Vega
019008	San Sebastián, Santa Rosa
019009	Puerto Tejada
019010	El Tambo
019011	Argelia
019012	Páez, Jambaló, Toribío
019013	Santander de Quilichao
019014	Popayán
019015	Silvia, Totoró
019016	Bolívar
019017	Almaguer
019018	Corinto
019019	Patía
019021	Puracé, Sotará
019022	Guapi
019023	Timbío
019024	Inza
019025	Timbiquí
019026	López
019027	Mercaderes
019028	Morales
019029	Rosas, La Sierra
019030	Balboa

020001	Curumaní
020002	Gamarra
020003	La Gloria
020004	Manaure, La Paz
020005	San Diego
020006	Chimichagua
020007	Astrea
020008	Pailitas, Tamalameque
020009	Pelaya
020010	Aguachica
020011	Agustín Codazzi
020012	Becerril
020013	Chiriguaná
020014	El Paso
020015	La Jagua de Ibirico
020016	El Copey
020017	Bosconia
020018	Valledupar
020019	González, Río de Oro
020020	San Alberto
020021	San Martín
023001	San Andrés de Sotavento
023002	Chimá, Ciénaga de Oro
023003	Cereté
023004	Sahagún
023005	Ayapel
023006	Montelibano
023007	Puerto Libertador
023008	Buenavista
023009	Lorica
023010	San Pelayo
023011	Momil
023012	Montería
023013	Tierralta
023014	Planeta Rica
023015	Purísima, San Antero
023016	Pueblo Nuevo
023017	San Bernardo del Viento
023018	Moñitos

023019	Chinú
023020	San Carlos
023021	Puerto Escondido
023022	Valencia
023023	Canalete, Los Córdoba
025001	Suesca, Nemocón
025002	Cogua
025003	Cajicá, Tabio
025004	Madrid
025005	Mosquera
025006	Guaduas
025007	Puerto Salgar
025008	Bituima, Guayabal de Síquima, Vianí
025009	Funza
025010	Zipaquirá
025011	Fusagasugá
025012	Chía
025013	Girardot
025014	La Vega, San Francisco
025015	Pasca, Arbeláez
025016	Sopó
025017	Silvania
025019	Soacha
025020	Facatativá
025021	Sutatausa, Lenguazaque, Cucunubá
025022	Villapinzón
025023	Anolaima, Cachipay
025024	Sasaima, Albán
025025	Guachetá, Fúquene
025026	Susa, Simijaca
025027	Gachancipá, Tocancipá
025028	Cota, Tenjo
025029	Ricaurte, Tocaima
025030	Agua de Dios
025031	Gachalá, Ubalá
025032	Medina, Paratebuena
025033	La Calera
025034	Choachí
025035	San Cayetano, Carmen de Carupa, Tausa

025036	Paime, Topaipí, Villagomez
025037	Ubaté
025038	Subachoque
025039	Supatá, El Peñón, Vergara
025040	La Palma
025041	El Colegio, Tena
025042	Apulo, Anapoima, Quipile
025043	Yacopí
025044	Caparrapí
025045	Sesquilé, Chocontá
025046	Junín, Machetá, Guasca, Guatavita
025047	Sibaté
025048	La Mesa
025049	La Peña, Nimaima, Nocaima, Quebradanegra, Utica
025050	Gachetá, Gama
025051	Manta, Tibirita
025052	Chipaque, Fosca, Une
025053	Caqueza, Ubaque
025054	Venecia, Pandi, Cabrera
025055	San Bernardo
025056	Villeta
025057	Pacho
025058	San Antonio del Tequendama, Bojacá, Zipacón
025059	Nilo, Tibacuy, Viotá
025060	San Juan de Rio Seco, Chaguaní
025061	Jerusalén, Nariño, Pulí, Beltrán, Guataquí
025062	Quetame, Guayabetal, Gutiérrez
025063	Fómeque
027001	Novita, San José del Palmar, Sipí
027002	Bagadó, El Carmen de Atrato, Lloró
027003	Quibdó
027004	Itsmina
027005	Tadó
027006	Condoto
027007	Riosucio
027008	Unguía, Acandí
027010	Nuquí, Alto Baudó, Bajo Baudó
027011	Bahía Solano, Bojayá, Juradó
041001	Garzón

041002	Palestina, Pitalito
041003	Timaná
041004	Aipe, Tello, Villavieja
041005	Baraya, Colombia
041006	La Plata
041007	Pital
041008	Neiva
041009	Agrado, Altamira, Suaza
041010	Guadalupe
041011	Palermo, Teruel
041012	Rivera
041013	La Argentina, Saladoblanco
041014	Iquira, Santa María
041015	San Agustín
041016	Algeciras, Hobo
041017	Gigante
041018	Campoalegre
041019	Acevedo
041020	Isnos
041021	Elías, Oporapa
041022	Tarqui
041023	Nataga, Paicol, Tesalia, Yaguará
044001	Barrancas
044002	Urumita, Villanueva
044004	Riohacha
044005	Maicao, Manaure, Uribia
044006	San Juan del Cesar
044007	Fonseca
047001	Guamal
047002	San Sebastián de Buenavista
047003	Sitionuevo
047004	Puebloviejo
047005	Santa Marta
047006	Plato
047007	Chivolo, Remolino, Pivijay
047008	Fundación
047009	Aracataca
047010	San Zenón, Santa Ana
047011	Ariguani

047012	El Piñón, Salamina
047013	Tenerife
047014	Cerro San Antonio
047015	Pedraza
047016	El Banco
047017	Ciénaga
050001	Villavicencio
050002	Cubarral, San Martín, Puerto Gaitán
050003	Vista Hermosa
050004	Puerto Rico
050005	Fuente de Oro, Granada, Puerto Lleras
050006	El Castillo
050007	Acacias
050008	Cumaral, El Calvario, Restrepo, San Juanito
050009	La Macarena, Mesetas
050010	Lejanías, San Juan de Arama
050011	Cabuyaro, Puerto López
050013	Castilla la Nueva, Guamal, San Carlos de Guaroa
052001	La Unión
052002	Potosí, Córdoba
052003	Cuaspud, Guachucal, Aldana
052004	Yacuanquer, Imués
052005	Iles, Contadero
052006	San Lorenzo, Arboleda
052007	Ospina, Pupiales, Gualmatán
052008	Albán
052009	Mosquera, Olaya Herrera
052010	Policarpa, Cumbitara, El Rosario
052011	Leiva
052012	Buesaco, El Tablón
052013	Santa Bárbara, El Charco
052014	El Tambo
052015	Taminango
052016	Linares
052017	Francisco Pizarro, Tumaco
052018	Pasto
052019	Roberto Payán, Barbacoas, Maguá
052020	Los Andes
052021	Ipiales

052022	Túquerres
052023	Samaniego
052024	Santacruz, Sapuyés
052025	Puerres, Funes
052026	Tangua
052027	San Pablo, Colón
052028	Sandoná
052029	La Cruz
052030	La Florida, Consaca
052032	Ancuyá, Guaitarilla
052033	Ricaurte, Mallama, Cumbal
054001	Chinácota, Ragonvalia
054002	Convención
054003	El Carmen
054004	San Calixto, Hacarí
054005	Teorama
054006	Pamplona
054007	Abrego, La Playa
054008	Cáchira
054009	Villa del Rosario
054010	Toledo, Herrán
054011	Chitagá, Silos
054012	Cácota, Cucutilla, Mutiscua
054013	Arboledas, Durania
054014	Labateca, Pamplonita
054015	Bochalema, El Zulia, San Cayetano
054016	Gramalote, Lourdes
054017	Sardinata
054018	Salazar, Santiago
054019	Bucarasica, Villa Caro
054020	Cúcuta
054021	Tibú
054022	Ocaña
063001	Quimbaya
063002	Filandia
063003	Montenegro
063004	Armenia, Salento
063005	Calarcá
063006	Buenavista, Génova, Pijao, Córdoba

063007	La Tebaida
063008	Circasia
066001	La Virginia
066002	Mistrato, Pueblo Rico
066003	Quinchía
066004	Guatica
066005	Santa Rosa de Cabal
066006	Marsella
066007	Belén de Umbria
066008	Apía
066009	Balboa, La Celia, Santuario
066010	Pereira
066011	Dosquebradas
068001	Bolívar
068002	Landazuri, Puerto Parra
068003	Sucre
068004	Aguada, Contratación, Guadalupe
068005	Confines, Guapota, Oiba, Palmas del Socorro
068006	Ocamonte, Paramo, Valle de San José
068007	San Gil
068008	Piedecuesta, Santa Bárbara
068009	Betulia, Galán, Cabrera, San Vicente de Chucurí, Palmar
068010	Zapatoca
068011	Guavata, Puente Nacional
068012	Vélez
068013	Chipatá, Guepsa, San Benito
068014	Puerto Wilches
068015	Sabana de Torres
068016	Rionegro
068017	El Playón
068018	Cimitarra
068019	Girón
068020	Barrancabermeja
068021	Floridablanca
068022	Bucaramanga
068023	Aratoca, Jordán, Curití, Los Santos
068024	Barichara, Villanueva
068025	San Miguel, Enciso, Macaravita
068026	Carcasi, Concepción

068027	Charalá
068028	Gambita, Suaita
068029	Barbosa
068030	Chimá, El Guacamayo, La Paz, Santa Helena del Opón
068031	Hato, Simacota
068032	Coromoro, Encino, Onzaga
068033	Mogotes, San Joaquín
068034	Málaga
068035	Capitanejo, San José de Miranda
068036	Molagavita, San Andres
068037	Cepitá, Cerrito, Guaca
068038	Lebrija
068039	Pinchote, Socorro
068040	Albania, Florián, Jesus María, La Belleza
068041	Tona, California, Charta, Matanza, Surata, Vetas
070001	Buenavista, San Pedro
070002	Coloso, Chalán, Ovejas
070003	Caimito, La Unión
070004	Sucre
070005	Morroa, Toluviejo
070006	Los Palmitos, San Juan de Betulia
070007	San Onofre
070008	Sampués
070009	Palmito, Tolú
070010	Majagual
070011	Guaranda
070012	Corozal
070013	Since
070014	San Benito Abad
070015	Galeras
070016	San Marcos
070017	Sincelejo
073001	Mariquita
073002	Falan
073003	Chaparral, Roncesvalles
073004	Espinal
073005	Ibagué
073006	Ortega
073007	San Antonio

073008	San Luis
073009	Libano
073010	Lerida
073011	Honda
073012	Planadas
073013	Prado, Villarrica
073014	Alpujarra, Dolores
073015	Purificación
073016	Ambalema, Venadillo
073017	Rioblanco
073018	Guamo
073019	Saldaña
073020	Rovira, Valle de San Juan
073021	Cajamarca
073022	Armero, Casabianca, Villahermosa
073023	Herveo
073024	Alvarado, Anzoategui, Santa Isabel
073025	Coello, Piedras
073026	Ataco
073027	Natagaima
073028	Melgar
073029	Carmen de Apicalá, Cunday, Suárez
073030	Icononzo
073031	Fresno
073032	Flandes
073033	Coyaima
076001	Dagua
076002	Darién
076003	Florida
076004	Candelaria
076005	El Cerrito
076006	Ginebra
076007	Jamundí
076008	Yumbo
076009	Buga
076010	Cartago
076011	Ulloa, Alcalá
076012	Riofrío
076013	San Pedro

076014	Yotoco
076015	Pradera
076016	Buenaventura
076017	Cali
076018	Tuluá
076019	Andalucía
076020	Palmira
076021	Restrepo, Vijes
076022	La Cumbre
076023	Roldanillo
076024	La Unión
076025	Guacari
076026	Toro, Argelia
076027	Ansermanuevo
076028	Sevilla
076029	Zarzal
076030	Bugalagrande
076031	Trujillo
076032	Caicedonia
076033	Obando
076034	La Victoria
076035	Bolívar
076036	El Dovio
076037	El Aguila
076038	El Cairo
076039	Versalles
081001	Saravena
081002	Arauca, Arauquita, Corregimiento Intendencial Cravo Norte
081003	Corregimiento Intendencial Puerto Rondón, Tame
085001	Aguazul, Chameza, Recetor, Tauramena
085003	Hato Corozal, Paz de Ariporo
085004	Maní, Orocué, San Luis de Palenque, Trinidad
085005	Yopal
085006	La Salina, Nunchía, Pore, Sácama, Támara
085007	Villanueva, Monterrey, Sabanalarga
086001	Corregimiento Intendencial Colon, Corregimiento Intendencial Santiago, Villagarzón, Sibundoy
086003	Puerto Asis
086004	Orito
086005	Mocoa, Puerto Leguízamo, Corregimiento Intendencial San Francisco

088001	Providencia, San Andrés
091002	San José del Guaviare
091003	Leticia, Corregimiento Comisarial El Encanto, Corregimiento Comisarial La Pedrera, Corregimiento Comisarial Mirití Paraná, Corregimiento Comisarial Tarapacá, Puerto Nariño, Corregimiento Comisarial Miraflores, Corregimiento Comisarial Caruru, Corregimiento Comisarial Pacoa, Corregimiento Comisarial Yavarate, Corregimiento Comisarial Morichal, Mitú, Corregimiento Comisarial Puerto Santander, Corregimiento Comisarial La Chorrera
091005	Inírida, Corregimiento Comisarial Guaviare, Puerto Carreño, Corregimiento Comisarial La Primavera, Corregimiento Comisarial Santa Rosalía, Corregimiento Comisarial San José de Ocune, Corregimiento Comisarial Santa Rita, Corregimiento Comisarial Nueva Antioquia

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_CO1985 identifies the household's municipality within Colombia in 1985. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after departments. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_CO1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## METROCO: Colombia, Metropolitan area

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not a metropolitan area
01	Barranquilla
02	Bogotá D.C.
03	Bucaramanga
04	Cali
05	Cartagena
06	Centro occidente

07	Cúcuta
08	Manizales
09	Medellín y Valle de Aburrá
10	Santa Marta
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

METROCO indicates the metropolitan area in Colombia in which the household was enumerated for the 1964 - 2005 sample years. METROCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MUNHDCO: Colombia, Municipality head town

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Head town
20	Not head town
21	Population center
22	Administrative center
23	Small village
24	Dispersed population
29	Not head town, unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MUNHDCO indicates the municipality head town in Colombia in which the household was enumerated. MUNHDCO is harmonized solely based on the names of the geographical unit. It does not take into account the changes that may have occurred in the political boundaries of the units.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

**OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business

225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## REGNCO: Colombia, Region

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Central
02	Bogotá
03	Pacífico Norte
04	Eje Cafetero
05	Andina Norte
06	Andina Sur
07	Pacífico Sur
08	Caribe
09	Orinoquía
10	Amazonía
99	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

REGNCO indicates the metropolitan region within Colombia in which the household was enumerated. REGNCO is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Colombia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick

202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal

54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

## description

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen
11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room

13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ■ NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples

7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

## description

### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined

by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)

12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**WALL: Wall or building material****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm

407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay

536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_DWTYPE: Type of housing****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h1">III. Information about the dwelling</span><br /><br />Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A009"><span class="em">11. Type of dwelling</span><br /><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> 1 House, shack, hut or dwelling of discarded material<br /><input type="checkbox" /> 3 Apartment, rooms<br /><input type="checkbox" /> 5 Mobil home, natural refuge, bridge<br /><input type="checkbox" /> 7 Dwelling in a structure destined for use other than housing</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	House, shack, hut, discarded materials
2	Apartment, rooms
3	Mobile home, refuge
4	Structure not habitable

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h2">Section III. Dwelling information</span><br /><br />The first four questions (numbers 11, 12, 13 and 14) are responded to by observation, the remaining should be asked to the interviewed person.<br /><br />In case of doubt, ask.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A009"><span class="em">Question No. 11 Type of dwelling (filled out by observation)</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box, taking into account the following definitions:<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">House, shack, hut or dwelling of discarded material</span>. Fixed dwelling (affixed to the ground), whose construction is independent of other constructions, although it can share some of its walls.<br /><br /><span class="em">Apartment or room(s)</span>. Fixed dwelling, whose construction forms part of a bigger construction, in which other dwellings are found.<br /><br /><span class="em">Mobile dwelling</span>. That which can be transported, like camping tents, vessels, coaches, cars, etc.<br /><br /><span class="em">Natural refugees or bridges</span>. They are forms of lodging in caves, rocks, hills, bridges, used as a place of residence by its occupants.<br /><br /><span class="em">Dwelling within a building meant for uses different than habitation</span>. They are dwellings that are found within buildings that do not have as their purpose the lodging of persons; for example, inside boarding schools, factories, stores, wine stores, etc.</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of housing.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_ELECT: Housing has electricity**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A014"><span class="em">16. Does this dwelling have electricity?</span><br /><div class="i1">[]  
1 Yes<br />[] 3 No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A014"><span class="em">Question No. 16 Electric energy in the dwelling</span><br /><br /><[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the housing unit has electricity.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_FLOOR: Floor material****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h1">III. Information about the dwelling</span><br /><br />Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A012"><span class="em">14. Principal material in the floors.</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Wood<br />[] 4 Cement or brick tiles, synthetic material<br />[] 6 Dirt</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood
2	Cement or brick tiles,synthetic material
3	Dirt
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h2">Section III. Dwelling information</span><br /><br />The first four questions (numbers 11, 12, 13 and 14) are responded to by observation, the remaining should be asked to the interviewed person.<br /><br />In case of doubt, ask.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A012"><span class="em">Question No. 14 Predominant material in the floors</span><br /><br />(Filled out by observation)<br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /><br />If the floors of a dwelling are made of materials of many classes, mark the one that predominates (for example, the class of material that exists in the majority of the rooms).<br /><br />Examples of synthetic materials are rubber and vinyl.<br /><br />If the floors are covered, ask if the rug that is placed over a floor is of wood, cement, tile, rubber, etc and mark the alternative that corresponds.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of floor material.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_OCCUP: Occupancy status****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h1">III. Information about the dwelling</span><br /><br />Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).<br /></sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A010"><span class="em">12. Condition of occupancy of the dwelling</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Occupied, persons present, continue with 13<br />[] 4 Occupied, persons absent, stop here and come back<br />[] 6 Unoccupied, finish here</div><br /></sva r>`

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Occupied, persons present
2	Occupied, persons absent
3	Unoccupied
9	No information

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

`<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h2">Section III. Dwelling information</span><br /><br />The first four questions (numbers 11, 12, 13 and 14) are responded to by observation, the remaining should be asked to the interviewed person.<br /><br />In case of doubt, ask.<br /></sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A010"><span class="em">Question No. 12 Condition of occupancy of the dwelling</span><br /><br />(Filled out by observation)<br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark an "x" in the corresponding box, taking into account the following definitions:<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Occupied, with persons present</span>. It is a dwelling that is inhabited and in which persons are found in any visit. If you mark this box, continue filling out the form.<br /><br /><span class="em">Occupied with all persons absent</span>. It is a dwelling that is inhabited and which, after multiple visits, no person is found. If you mark this box, count the interview terminated. The form of this class of dwellings should remain filled out until this question.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 33]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Take into account the instructions about visits and interviews.<br /><br /><span class="em">Unoccupied</span>. It is a dwelling that is not inhabited by any person. If you mark this box, count the interview terminated. The form of this class of dwellings should remain filled out until this question.</div><br /></sva r>`

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the house is occupied.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_ROOMS: Total number of rooms

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A013"><span class="em">15. How many total rooms are there in the dwelling, including the living room, dining room, bedrooms, and servants' rooms (do not include kitchen, bathroom, or garage)</span> \_\_<br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30 or more
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A013"><span class="em">Question No. 15 Number of rooms</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 34]</span><br /><br />Write the number of rooms or sleeping quarters that a dwelling has in total.<br /><br />Count the living room, dining room and the bedrooms. Do not count the kitchen, bathroom or garage.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of rooms, excluding the kitchen(s) and bathroom(s).

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_WALL: Wall material**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h1">III. Information about the dwelling</span><br /><br />Complete 11, 12, 13, and 14 by observation (in case of doubt, ask).<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A011"><span class="em">13. Principal material in the exterior walls.</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Brick, tile, adobe, prefabricated, stone, marble<br />[ ] 2 Cane with earth (<span class="lang">bahareque</span>)<br />[ ] 3 Bamboo or cane<br />[ ] 4 Wood<br />[ ] 5 Fabric or discarded material<br />[ ] 6 No walls</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Brick, tile, adobe, prefabricated, stone, marble
2	Cane with earth (bahareque)
3	Bamboo or cane
4	Wood
5	Fabric or discarded material
6	No walls
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A009 CO85A010 CO85A011 CO85A012"><span class="h2">Section III. Dwelling information</span><br /><br />The first four questions (numbers 11, 12, 13 and 14) are responded to by observation, the remaining should be asked to the interviewed person.<br /><br />In case of doubt, ask.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A011"><span class="em">Question No. 13 Predominant material in the exterior walls</span><br /><br />(Filled out by observation)<br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /><br />Take into account that the question refers to the <span class="em">outside</span> walls and that if a dwelling has materials of many classes, the predominant should be marked.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of exterior wall material.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_WATER: Housing has access to a water utility**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A015"><span class="em">17. Does this dwelling have a water connection?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 2 Yes<br />[ ] 4 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A015"><span class="em">Question No. 17 Connection of the dwelling with a water system</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box, taking into account that a dwelling is considered to have a connection with a water system when running water from a water system is brought into its interior, that is to say, from a system of pipes, property of the State or private.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the house has access to a water system.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

### description

#### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_FUELCK: Type of fuel or energy used in kitchen

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A020"><span class="em">22. The persons in this household cook with</span><br /><div class="i1">(Mark the most used)<br /><br />[] 1 Electricity<br />[] 2 <span class="lang">Cocinol</span> [local subsidized cooking fuel]<br />[] 3 Petroleum, gasoline, or kerosene<br />[] 4 Propane gas<br />[] 5 Charcoal<br />[] 6 Firewood<br />[] 7 Discarded material</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Cocinol
3	Petroleum, gasoline, or kerosene
4	Propane gas
5	Coal
6	Firewood
7	Discarded material
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A020"><span class="em">Question No. 22 What do they cook with in this dwelling?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box. For it take into account the following:<br /><br />If in a dwelling there are persons who cook in a manner [blank space] (example, electricity) and persons who cook with another (example, gasoline), accept as a response what the group that is considered as principal in the dwelling uses.<br /><br />If in a dwelling many fuels are used, mark only what is used the most.<br /><br /><span class="lang">Cocinol</span> is a fuel used only in Colombia.<br /><br />Coal is understood to be mineral coal, vegetal coal or from firewood and charcoal briquettes.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 37]</span><br /><br />Discarded materials are cardboard, paper, clothes, tires, car batteries, etc.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel or energy used in the kitchen.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present and that has a kitchen [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_KITCH: Where kitchen is situated**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A018"><span class="em">20. Where do the persons of this household cook?</span><br /><div class="i1">(Answers 1, 2, 3, and 4: continue with number 21)<br /><br />[] 1 In a bedroom or living room without a sink<br />[] 2 In a bedroom or living room with sink<br />[] 3 In a room designated as a kitchen<br />[] 4 In a patio, hallway<br /><br />(Answer 5: continue with number 23)<br /><br />[] 5 Nowhere</div><br /><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In a bedroom or living room without a sink
2	In a bedroom or living room with sink
3	In a room designated as a kitchen
4	In a patio, hallway
5	Nowhere
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A018"><span class="em">Question No. 20 Place to cook</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 1, when persons of this dwelling cook within a room that they also use as bedroom or living room, but in which a dishwasher or toilet bowl ["<span class="lang">poceta</span>"] does not exist.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2, when persons of this dwelling have a kitchen that is in a space used as living room or as bedroom and in which exists a dishwasher or recipient with drain used to clean dishes.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 3 when persons of this dwelling have a kitchen that is found in a room dedicated only for cooking.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 36]</span><br /><br />Mark "x" in box 4, when persons of this dwelling have a kitchen that is found in a hall, corridor, patio or shelter.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 5, if a dwelling does not have a place to cook. If you mark this box, go to question 23.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the kitchen is situated.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied household with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_KITCHEX: Exclusive use of kitchen**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A019"><span class="em">21. Is the kitchen</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 For the exclusive use of the persons in the household?<br />[] 4 Shared with other units?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Exclusive use
2	Shared with other units
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A019"><span class="em">Question No. 21 Use of the site for cooking</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Take into account that a dwelling is a census dwelling.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2, if the site for cooking is only used by persons of the dwelling.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 4, if the site for cooking is also used by persons of other dwellings.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the exclusivity of a kitchen.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present and that has a kitchen [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_OWNER: How residence is occupied**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A021"><span class="em">23. This dwelling is</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Owned (even if mortgaged)<br />[] 3 Rented<br />[] 5 Loan or other</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owned (even if mortgaged)
2	Rented
3	Loan or other
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A021"><span class="em">Question No. 23 Ownership of the dwelling</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Take into account that the question refers to a census dwelling.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box

1, when any of the persons of a dwelling is the proprietor or owner of it, although the rest pay rent.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 3, when the members of a dwelling pay rent and none of them is the owner of the dwelling.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 5, when the inhabitants occupy a dwelling in loan or as de facto occupants (invader, holder) of any other form different than owned or rented.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates ownership status of the residence.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_PERNO: Number of persons in residence

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="CO85A023"><span class="h3">Summary of persons</span><br />When you finish the form, complete the following data.<br /><div class="i1">\_\_ Total<br />\_\_ Men<br />\_\_ Women<br /><br />If you used two or more forms, write the totals on the first form only.</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
42	42
45	45
56	56
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Once the interview of every one of the persons of the dwelling is finished, make sure that the number of pages of persons is equal to the number of persons written down in the square of question 25. If you find any difference, revise the form until you find the error and correct it.

Fill out then the "Summary of persons" that appears in the first page of the form, making sure that the total number of persons of the dwelling is equal to the number of men plus the number of women.

If you used two forms, the total numbers should only appear on the first, but all persons registered on the second

should be included.

Check that the total number written down is equal to the number of persons written down in the square of page 25.

Write your name and the head of the group or supervisor.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of persons in the residence (household).

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_STRATA: Strata

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: A-E Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**CO1985A\_TOILET: Type of sanitary service****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A016"><span class="em">18. What type of sanitary service is available to the household?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Toilet connected to a sewage system (continue with number 19)<br />[] 3 Toilet connected to septic tank (continue with number 19)<br />[] 5 Latrine (continue with number 19)<br />[] 7 Not available (continue with number 20)</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Connected to a sewage system
2	Septic tank
3	Latrine
4	No sewage system
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A016"><span class="em">Question No. 18 Toilet facilities of the dwelling</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Toilet facilities are understood to be any system that permits the elimination of excreta and excrement. This system receives different names according to the regions of the country and according to the type of facilities; for example toilet, lavatory, toilet bowl, taza campesina, latrine, etc.<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box taking into account the following definitions.<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Toilet connected to a sewer system</span> is a toilet bowl connected to a system of pipes that collect the sewage of the city.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 35]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Toilet connected to a septic tank</span> is a toilet bowl connected by means of a pipe with a subterranean well or hole where excreta is deposited.<br /><br /><span class="em">Latrine</span> is a well or hole into which excrements directly fall from the bowl or seat.<br /><br /><span class="lang">Bajamar</span>, when excrements fall directly from a bowl or seat to a site from which they are taken away by water.</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of sanitary services available.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_TOILETEX: Exclusive use of toilet****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO85A017"><span class="em">19. The toilet is</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Exclusively for household<br />[] 4 Shared with others</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Exclusively for household
2	Shared with others
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva a="all" v="CO85A017"><span class="em">Question No. 19 Use of toilet facilities</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Take into account that a dwelling is a census dwelling. For example, if a dwelling is a room, the persons of the dwelling are those who live in this room.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2 when the facilities are used only by the persons of the dwelling, where the interview is being done.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 4, when the services of the persons of the dwelling where the interview is being done, are used also by persons of other dwellings.<br /></sva>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet is exclusively used by the household or is shared with others.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present and that has a sanitary service [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_WATSRC: Water source****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A022"><span class="em">24. What is the source of the drinking water for this dwelling?</span><br /><div class="i1">(Mark only the main source)<br /><br />[] 1 Aqueduct, public pipe<br />[] 2 Well, cistern<br />[] 3 From a river, spring, canal<br />[] 4 Tanked in by car or truck<br />[] 5 From rainwater</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Aqueduct, public pipe
2	Well, cistern
3	From a river, spring, canal
4	Tanked in by car or truck
5	From rainwater
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A022"><span class="em">Question No. 24 Where does drinking water come from?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark the corresponding box.<br /><br />If many sources exist mark only the principal.<br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates how the residence gets water.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Occupied households with people present [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_WTHH: Household weight

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
29	29
30	30
32	32
33	33
68	68
69	69

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the weight of expansion.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## PERNUM: Person number

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

### description

#### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### AGE: Age

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

### **description**

---

#### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

### **concept**

---

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

**description**

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

## NCHILD: Number of own children in household

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**CHSURV: Children surviving****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LASTBMO: Month of last birth

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

LASTBMO indicates the month of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**LASTBMORT: Mortality status of last birth****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Alive
2	Dead
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

LASTBMORT indicates the mortality status of the last child born to a woman. There is no constraint on how long ago the child may have been born. Only live births are considered.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**LASTBYR: Year of last birth****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904

1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943

1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown

9999

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

LASTBYR indicates the year of birth of the last child born by the respondent. The data refer to live births.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MARST: Marital status [general version]**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed

410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SEX: Sex

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ABROADCHD: Number of children living abroad**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

ABROADCHD indicates the number of a woman's biological children who are living abroad, regardless of gender.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ABROADFEM: Number of own female children living abroad**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

ABROADFEM indicates the number of a woman's biological female children who are living abroad.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**ABROADMALE: Number of own male children living abroad**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

ABROADMALE indicates the number of a woman's biological male children who are living abroad.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## BPLCO1: Department of birth, Colombia

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Unknown

02	Foreign-born
05	Antioquia
08	Atlántico
11	Bogotá
13	Bolívar
15	Boyacá
17	Caldas
18	Caquetá
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Córdoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Chocó
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Nariño
54	Norte Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santander
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	San Andrés
91	Amazonas
94	Guanía
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupés
99	Vichada

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCO1 indicates the person's department of birth within Colombia.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**BPLCO3: Born in this municipality, Colombia****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born in this municipality
2	Born other municipality, same department
3	Born other department
4	Foreign-born
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

BPLCO3 indicates whether the person was born in a different municipality in which they were enumerated in the census, and if so, whether they were born in a different department.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MORTMOT: Mortality status of mother****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alive
2	Dead
7	Does not know
8	Missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

MORTMOT indicates whether the person's biological mother was still living at the time of the census.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**YRIMM: Year of immigration****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820

1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859

1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898

1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937

1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976

1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015

2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49

50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88

89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**EDUCCO: Educational attainment, Colombia****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	None
100	Preschool
110	Preschool, years unspecified
120	Preschool, 0 years
130	Preschool, 1 year
140	Preschool, 2 years
200	Primary
210	Primary, 0 years
220	Primary, 1 year
230	Primary, 2 years
240	Primary, 3 years
250	Primary, 4 years
260	Primary, 5 years
270	Primary, years unspecified
300	Secondary
310	Secondary, 0 years
320	Secondary, 1 year
330	Secondary, 2 years
340	Secondary, 3 years
350	Secondary, 4 years
360	Secondary, 5 years
370	Secondary, 6 years
380	Secondary, years unspecified
390	Teaching school (2005)
391	3 years
392	4 years
399	Years unspecified

400	Unspecified level
401	University, 0 years
402	University, 1 year
403	University, 2 years
404	University, 3 years
405	University, 4 years
406	University, 5 years
407	University, 6 years
408	University, 7 years
409	University, 8 years
410	University, 9 years
419	University, level unspecified
420	Professional technical (2005)
421	Professional technical, 1 year
422	Professional technical, 2 years
429	Professional technical, years unspecified
430	Technological (2005)
431	Technological, 1 year
432	Technological, 2 years
433	Technological, 3 years
439	Technological, years unspecified
440	Undergraduate college (2005)
441	Undergraduate college, 1 year
442	Undergraduate college, 2 years
443	Undergraduate college, 3 years
444	Undergraduate college, 4 years
445	Undergraduate college, 5 years
446	Undergraduate college, 6 years
449	Undergraduate college, years unspecified
500	Graduate education
510	Specialization (2005)
511	Graduate education, specialization, 1 year
512	Graduate education, specialization, 2 years
519	Graduate education, specialization, years unspecified
520	Masters program (2005)
521	Masters program, 1 year
522	Masters program, 2 years
523	Masters program, 3 years
529	Masters program, years unspecified

530	Doctoral program (2005)
531	Doctoral program, 1 year
532	Doctoral program, 2 years
533	Doctoral program, 3 years
534	Doctoral program, 4 years
535	Doctoral program, 5 years
536	Doctoral program, 6 years
539	Doctoral program, years unspecified
590	University graduate, years unspecified
600	Other
601	Other, 0 years
602	Other, 1 year
603	Other, 2 years
604	Other, 3 years
605	Other, 4 years
606	Other, 5 years
607	Other, 6 years
610	Special education, years unspecified
620	Fundamental education, years unspec
998	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCCO indicates the person's educational attainment in Colombia in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'

113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled

360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LIT: Literacy

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**SCHOOL: School attendance****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school

01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
--------------------------	-------------------

Education Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job

208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_PERNUMO: Person number of housing member

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="CO85A400"><span class="em">[] Person Number</span><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
98	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number of the household member.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_RELATE: Relationship to household head****Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A401"><span class="em">27. What is your relationship to the head of dwelling?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Head of household<br />[] 2 Spouse/companion<br />[] 3 Child or stepchild<br />[] 4 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law<br />[] 5 Grandson/daughter<br />[] 6 Parents or parents-in-law<br />[] 7 Other relative<br />[] 8 Employee<br />[] 9 Other unrelated person</div></sva></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/companion
3	Child or stepchild
4	Child in-law
5	Grandson/daughter
6	Parents or parents-in-law
7	Other relative
8	Employee
9	Other unrelated person

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A401"><div class="i1"><span class="em">Head</span>. It is a person recognized as such by members of the dwelling, by reason of authority, age or economic role. The head of the dwelling can be man or woman, married or single.<br /><br />In each dwelling a head must exist.<br /><br /><span class="em">Spouse or companion</span>: It is a person who lives with the head of the dwelling and is united by matrimony or freely.<br /><br /><span class="em">Child - stepchild</span>: It includes both children of the current union as well as those of previous unions and also those adopted or raised.<br /><br /><span class="em">Son - daughter-in-law</span>. Son-in-law is the spouse or companion of the daughter. Daughter-in-law is the spouse or companion of the son.<br /><br /><span class="em">Grandchild</span>. They are children of the children of the head of the home.<br /><br /><span class="em">Parents and in-laws</span>. They are the parents by blood or by raising of the head of the home and parents of the spouse or companion.<br /><br /><span class="em">Other relative</span>. It is a person related to the head of the dwelling or to the spouse or companion and does not appear in any of the previous alternatives, such as niece/nephew, siblings, brother/sister-in-law, aunt/uncle, etc.<br /><br /><span class="em">Employee</span>. It is a person who lives in the dwelling working at the service of its

inhabitants and who receives remuneration in money or in kind (food clothes) as nannies, cooks, domestic employees, chauffeurs, gardeners, etc. Other non-relative. They are all persons who do not have any relationship with the head of the home. Examples: pensioned (persons who pay for their dwelling and their meals to another member of the dwelling), tenants (persons who only pay for the dwelling), guests (persons who are lodged without pay in a dwelling in the case of spending more than six months living in it), children of domestic employees, etc.

Question No. 27 Relationship with the head of the dwelling  
[Below the text is a form.]  
Take into account the person No. 1 is always the head and because of this is the only box corresponding to head. Mark it.  
Starting with person No. 2 many boxes appear. Mark the corresponding box, taking into account the relationship written down in the square of question 25.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of the household.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]

032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]

072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]

076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]

152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]

156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]

170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Espailat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]

214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]

242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]

300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]

320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]

340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]

376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]

484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]

496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]

524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]

598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]

604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]

608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]

608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]

686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]

704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Thị trấn Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Hòa [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thị trấn Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thị trấn Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]

840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]

840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]

862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **MIG1\_5\_CO: Department of residence 5 years ago, Colombia; consistent boundaries, GIS**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
170005	Antioquia
170008	Atlántico
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca
170013	Bolívar, Sucre
170015	Boyacá, Casanare

170018	Caquetá
170019	Cauca
170023	Cordoba
170027	Chocó
170041	Huila
170044	La Guajira
170050	Meta
170052	Nariño
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda
170068	Santander
170073	Tolima
170076	Valle Del Cauca
170081	Arauca
170086	Putumayo
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía
170097	Abroad
170098	Unknown
170099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_CO indicates the person's department of residence within Colombia 5 years ago.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCAPCO: Department capital 5 years ago, Colombia

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Migrated from department capital
2	Did not migrate from department capital
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

MIGCAPCO indicates whether the persons lived in the capital of another department in Colombia 5 years ago.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGCTRY5: Country of residence 5 years ago

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar

11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland

14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	Western Africa, n.s.
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat

21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21280	Curacao
21290	Sint Maarten
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22990	Central America, n.s.
22991	Central America and Caribbean
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North or Central America, n.s.
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32900	South Asia, not specified
33000	South-Eastern Asia

33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33900	South-Eastern Asia, not specified
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34999	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic

41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
42999	Northern Europe, n.e.c.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia

43143	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxembourg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxembourg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49999	Europe, n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.e.c.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia

54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, n.e.c.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Other Arab country
90000	Non-migrants (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY5 indicates the country of residence 5 years ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 5 years earlier are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit

20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGURCO: Lived in urban center 5 years ago, Colombia

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Did not live in urban center
02	Lived in urban center -- municipal seat
09	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGURCO indicates whether the person lived in an urban center 5 years ago (a municipal capital with a mayoralty).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: A-E Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**WRKMTHS: Months worked last year**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_AGE: Age****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A403"><span class="em">29. Age in complete years.</span><br /><div class="i1">(For minors less than one, write 00, for persons more than 99, write 99)<br />\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64

65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99 or older

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A403"><span class="em">Question No. 29 Age in complete years</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />The information that is obtained is the number of years that a person became on their last birthday and not the age that they are going to be.<br /><br />When a person does not remember their age, request an identification document where their date of birth appears; in case they do not have one, help establish the age making

reference to personal deeds such as their age when they were married, age of the oldest child, etc. In the last case, the enumerator should calculate the age related with any national, international or local event whose date is well known.<br /><br />For minors under one year write 00; Examples: If a child is 11 months old write 00, if 4 months old write 00; if 15 days old write 00.<br /><br />For those older than 99 write 99; Example: if a person is 103 write down 99.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_BORNDPT: Department where born

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO85A407"><span class="em">33. In which department were you born?</span><br /><div class="i1">(Write the name of the department where the person was born and the corresponding code according to the table on the first page. If the person was born in another country, write an X in the "other country" box and write the name of the other country)<br /><br />Name of the department, intendency, or precinct \_\_\_\_ (Code) \_\_<br />Other country (name of other country) \_\_\_\_ \_ 01</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Unknown
01	Born in other country
02	Born in this municipio
05	Antioquia
08	Atlantico
11	Bogota
13	Bolivar
15	Boyaca

17	Caldas
18	Caqueta
19	Cauca
20	Cesar
23	Cordoba
25	Cundinamarca
27	Choco
41	Huila
44	La Guajira
47	Magdalena
50	Meta
52	Narino
54	Norte de Santander
63	Quindio
66	Risaralda
68	Santanaer
70	Sucre
73	Tolima
76	Valle
81	Arauca
85	Casanare
86	Putumayo
88	San Andres
91	Amazonas
94	Guania
95	Guaviare
97	Vaupes
99	Vichada

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva a="all" v="CO85A407"><span class="em">Question No. 33 Department or country of birth</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />This question is filled out only for persons who were not born in the municipality where they are being enumerated.<br /><br />Write the name of the department, administration, or precinct where a person was born. In the open boxes write the numbers of the code that corresponds to the department, administration, or precinct, according to the table of codes or numbers of the departments that you find in the first page of the form. Do not forget to do it.<br /><br />If a person was born in another country, write down the name of the country, mark "x" in front of box 01 and go to question No. 34.<br /></sva>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the department (state) where the person was born.

**UNIVERSE**

Colombia 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_BORNHERE: Born in this municipality****Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A406"><span class="em">32. Were you born in this municipality?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes (continue with 35)<br />[ ] 3 No (continue with 33)</div></sva></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A406"><span class="em">Question No. 32 Were you born in this municipality?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />This question has as its purpose knowing if a person was born in the same municipality where they are being enumerated. If they tell you that a person was born in a site where you do not know if it corresponds or not to the municipality being enumerated, resolve the doubt by requesting an identification document or by consulting other persons.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 1, if a person whose information you are discovering was born in this municipality. If you marked this box and the person that it concerns is less than 5 years old finish the interview for this person. If you marked this box and the person it concerns is 5 years old or older, go to question 35.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 3, if born in another municipality. If you marked this box, continue the interview with question 33.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was born in the municipality they are enumerated in.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_MOTHLIV: Mother is alive

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A404"><span class="em">30. Is your mother still alive?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Alive<br />[ ] 3 Dead<br />[ ] 5 Do not know</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alive
2	Dead
9	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A404"><span class="em">Question No. 30 Is your mother still alive?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />This question refers to the mother of each person. Be careful that the interviewed person is responding in relation to the person about whom they giving the information and not in relation with themselves or any other person.<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /></sva r>

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's mother is still alive.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_RES80: Where resided in October 1980****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h2">C. For persons five years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 35 - 41]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A409"><span class="em">35. Where did you live in October 1980?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 In this municipality (continue with 38)<br />[ ] 2 In another municipality (continue with 36)<br /><br />(Answers 3, 4, 5, and 6, continue with 39)<br /><br />[ ] 3 In Venezuela<br />[ ] 4 In Ecuador<br />[ ] 5 In the United States<br />[ ] 6 Other country</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In this municipality
2	In another municipality
3	In Venezuela
4	In Ecuador
5	In the United States
6	Other country
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons 5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A409"><span class="em">Question No. 35 Where did you live in October 1980?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 1, if a person lived in the same municipality where they are being enumerated. And go to question No. 38.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2, is a person answers that they lived in another municipality that is in a municipality different from the one they are being enumerated in. And continue the interview asking question No. 36.<br /><br />If a person was born outside of Colombia, mark as such:<br /><br /><div class="i1">If they were in Venezuela, mark "x" in box 3,<br />If they were in Ecuador, mark "x" in box 4,<br />If they were in the Unites States, mark "X" in box 5,<br />If they were in a country different than the three previous, mark "x" in box 6.<br />If a person responds that they were outside of Colombia, go to question No. 39.</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates where the person resided in October 1980.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_RES80CAP: Lived in department capital October 1980**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h2">C. For persons five years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 35 - 41]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A411"><span class="em">37. Did you live in the capital of the department?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 2 Yes<br />[ ] 4 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons 5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A411"><span class="em">Question No. 37 Did you live in the capital of this department?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person lived in the capital of the department (state) they lived in 1980.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ who lived in another municipality in 1980 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_RES80DEPT: Department lived in October 1980****Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h2">C. For persons five years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 35 - 41]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A410"><span class="em">36. In which department did you live in 1980?</span><br /><div class="i1">(Write the name of the department and the corresponding code according to the table on the first page.)<br /><br />Name of the department, intendency, or precinct \_\_\_\_ (Code) \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
005	Antioquia
008	Atlantico
011	Bogota
013	Bolivar
015	Boyaca
017	Caldas
018	Caqueta
019	Cauca
020	Cesar
023	Cordoba
025	Cundinamarca
027	Choco
041	Huila
044	La Guajira
047	Magdalena
050	Meta
052	Narino
054	Norte de Santander
063	Quindio
066	Risaralda
068	Santanaer
070	Sucre
073	Tolima
076	Valle

081	Arauca
085	Casanare
086	Putumayo
088	San Andres
091	Amazonas
094	Guania
095	Guaviare
097	Vaupes
099	Vichada
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons 5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A410"><span class="em">Question No. 36 Department where you lived in October 1980</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />This question is asked only to persons who in October 1980 lived in another municipality.<br /><br />Write the name of the department where the person lived in October 1980. In the open boxes write the code or number that corresponds to this department, according to the table that appears on the first page of the form.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the department (state) the person lived in 1980.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ who lived in another municipality in 1980 [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_SCHOOL: School attendance**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A405"><span class="em">31. Do you attend an educational center--preschool, elementary, secondary, university?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Yes<br />[] 4 No</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="CO85A405"><span class="em">Question No. 31 Attendance in any education center</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2, if a person attends any center of formal education at any level (preschool, primary, secondary, classic bachelor, technical, pedagogical,) or university (intermediate, professional or post-graduate careers).Include here also those who attend schools of special education.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 4, if a person does not attend any education center previously mentioned, although they are attending another class or course.<br /></sva r>

#### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person is attending an educational center such as a preschool, elementary/secondary school or a university.

#### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

#### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### CO1985A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A401 CO85A402 CO85A403 CO85A404 CO85A405 CO85A406 CO85A407"><span class="h2">A. For all of the persons in the dwelling</span><br />[Applies to questions 26 - 33]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A402"><span class="em">28. Man or woman?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 2 Man<br />[] 4 Woman</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="CO85A402"><span class="em">Question No. 28 Sex</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /><br />Take into account that there are names that are used both by men as well as women, for example René, Abigaíl. In such cases make certain that you have written down the correct sex.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's gender.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_YRARRIVE: Year came to Colombia**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="CO85A408"><span class="h2">B. For persons born in a different country.</span><br /><br /><span class="em">34. What year did you arrive in Colombia?</span><br /><div class="i1">Year of arrival 19 \_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Born in Colombia
02	1902
05	1905
06	1906
09	1909
10	1910

11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949

50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
99	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svvar a="all" v="CO85A408"><span class="h3">B. Only for those born in another country</span><br /><br />(Question

34) <br /><br /><span class="em">34. What year did you arrive in Colombia?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Write the year in which the person came to live in Colombia. Observe that it is only necessary to write down the last numbers of the year; for example if they arrived in 1939, it is only necessary to write down 39.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person arrived to live in Colombia.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A420"><span class="em">46. How many children (live-births) have you had?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 00 None (continue with the next person)<br />Number of live births (continue with number 47) \_\_<br />[] 98 Does not know (continue with number 47)</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A420"><span class="em">Question No. 46 Children born alive</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Take into account the following.<br /><br />Born alive is the child who upon being born, breathes, cries or moves.<br /><br />If a child, upon being born, shows any of these signs of life and later dies, it is a live birth, and therefore, should be registered in the form. This is clarified because frequently the interviewed mother declares as still born children who, having been born alive, die during their first hours or months of their life.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 00 (none), when a mother has not had any children born alive in her life and go to the next person.<br /><br />Write in the box "number of children born alive" the total number of children born alive that a mother has had during her whole life, even if they are dead.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 98 (does not know), when a woman or the interviewed person does not remember or know the number of children born alive that she has had.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of live births.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_CHSURV: Number of children living****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="CO85A421"><span class="em">47. How many of your children are still alive?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 00 None (continue with number 50)<br />Number of live births (continue with number 48) \_\_<br />[] 98 Does not know (continue with number 48)</div><br /></svr>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17

18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
27	27
28	28
30	30
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A421"><span class="em">Question No. 47 Children currently alive</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 50]</span><br /><br />Take into account the following:<br /><br />Children currently alive are those that on the date of the interview are found with life, even if they do not live with the mother.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 00 (none) when on the date of the interview none of her children are found with life. Go to question 50.<br /><br />Write in the box "number of children alive" the total number of children alive that the woman has at the moment of the interview.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 98 (does not know), when a woman or the interviewed person does not know the total number of children alive at the moment of the census.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children still living.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ who ever gave birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_CLASSWKR: Class of worker**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h2">D. For persons ten years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A419"><span class="em">45. In the work, you were:</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Laborer or journeyman<br />[] 2 Employee<br />[] 3 Boss or employer<br />[] 4 Independent worker or self-employed<br />[] 5 Unpaid family worker<br />[] 6 Domestic worker</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Laborer or journeyman
2	Employee
3	Boss or employer
4	Independent worker or self-employed
5	Unpaid family worker
6	Domestic worker
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h3">D. For persons 10 years old or older</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A419"><span class="em">Question No. 45 Occupational position</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box, taking into account the following definitions.<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Manual laborer or day laborer</span>. It is a person who is directly employed in the production of goods and services under the direction of an employer (or their representative), from whom they receive a fixed salary or a produced unit.<br /><br /><span class="em">Office worker</span>. It is a salaried worker who works in a company that produces goods and services, without working directly in the production of tasks, doing functions of direction, administration, organization or guarding.<br /><br /><span class="em">Patron or employer</span>. It is a person who, to run an economic activity, has one or more salaried employees, that is to say, workers who receive remuneration or payment in money or in kind (food, clothes, services, etc.). Make clear that heads of the home are not employers by the fact of having domestic servants in their private house, nor persons who only help as non paid family workers.<br /><br />Directors of entities or companies are considered office workers.<br /><br /><span class="em">Independent or for their own account</span>. It is a person who runs their own economic company or who manages for their own account a profession or trade with the help or not of non remunerated family workers, but without using any salaried worker (office worker or manual laborer). These persons can work alone or be associated with others, in equal conditions.<br /><br /><span class="em">Family worker without remuneration</span> It is a person who helped the work in a family economic company for 15 hours or more a week without getting a salary.<br /><br />If by any work done they received money that can be considered salary, you should qualify them as office worker or manual laborer.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 50]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">Habitation or clothes received is not considered salary.<br /><br /><span class="em">Domestic employment</span>. It is a person who works on domestic chores of the dwelling where they live or in other dwellings in exchange for remuneration in money or in kind (food, clothes, services, etc.).<br /><br />Persons who are dedicated to the care of their house without receiving payment or remuneration should not be classified in this alternative.</div><br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of work.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 10+ with a job or seeking work [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_EDGRADE: Last year completed at highest educational level

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h2">C. For persons five years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 35 - 41]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A414"><span class="em">40. What is the last year of education you completed?</span><br /><div class="i1">(If the person did not complete any years of schooling, write 0) \_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons

5 years old or older (Question 35 to 41) Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.

Question No. 40 Number of years of study passed  
[Below the text is a form.] Write in the box the last year of study passed. Take into account that the level (primary, bachelor, etc) is marked in the following question (No. 41). If a person has passed no year, write 0. If they are taking university classes take into account that many careers are done by semesters and should be written down only in years passed; so, for example, if anyone is in their third semester of engineering school, they have passed a year of their career and consequently should be written down 1, not 3. In some cases the information about education can be supplied in accordance with Decree 088 of 1976, which divides basic and medium education into 11 grades, equivalent to five of primary and six of secondary. In these cases use the table of conversions and write down the information according to old regulations. Example: If a person answers that the last year passed is 9 of basic education, write four of bachelor.  
6th grade = 1st Bachelor  
7th grade = 2nd Bachelor  
8th grade = 3rd Bachelor  
9th grade = 4th Bachelor  
10th grade = 5th Bachelor  
11th grade = 6th Bachelor  
In cases of persons who have done two university careers or who are doing post graduate work, all the years passed should be added up and the total should be written down.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the last year completed of highest education level attained.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_EDLEVEL: Highest level of education attained

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41]

41. What education level does the last year correspond to?  
 1 None  
 3 Primary  
 5 Secondary  
 7 College or university

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None

2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	College or university
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons 5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.</p></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A415"><span class="em">Question No. 41 Educational level</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box. Take into account the following situations:<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Primary</span>: It is the initial cycle of education. It consists of 5 years.<br /><span class="em">Secondary of bachelor</span>: In this level classic or academic bachelor, technical bachelor (agriculture, commercial, industrial or of social promotion) and pedagogic or primary school teacher bachelor should be included.<br /><span class="em">Superior or university</span>: It is the education that requires having taken bachelor courses.</div><br /></sva r></p>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest level of education attained.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_EMPSTAT: Employment status**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h2">D. For persons ten years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A418"><span class="em">44. Read all of the options in order and as soon as you get an affirmative response, make an X in the box<br />Last week:</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Worked<br />[ ] 2 Did not work but had a job<br />[ ] 3 Looked for work and have worked before<br /><br />(Answers 1, 2, and 3 continue with 45)<br /><br />[ ] 5 Looked for work for the first time<br />[ ] 6 Lived from investments and did not work or look for</div></sva r></p>

work<br />[] 7 Lived on a pension and did not work or look for work<br />[] 7 In school and did not work or look for work<br />[] 8 Did domestic work in the home and did not work or look for work<br />[] 9 Was without activity<br /><br />  
(Answers 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 continue with question 46)</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Work
02	Did not work but have a job
03	Looked for work and have worked before
04	Looked for work for the first time
05	Lived on rent and did not work or look for work
06	Lived on a pension
07	In school and did not work
08	Did domestic work
09	Was without activity
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h3">D. For persons 10 years old or older</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="CO85A418"><span class="em">Question No. 44 Condition of activity</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Read the alternatives in order, if the response is negative, do not make any mark in the boxes. If the response is affirmative mark "x" in the corresponding box and follow the instructions you have at the front, in the square, that is to say:<br /><br /><div class="i1">If you marked boxes 1, 2 or 3, go to question 45.<br />If you marked boxes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 and the person that it concerns is a man or woman younger than 15, go to the other person.<br />If you marked boxes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 and the person that it concerns is a man or woman 15 years old or older, go to question 46.</div><br /><br />Help the person found the pertinent response, taking into account the following definitions:<br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Worked</span>. A person worked during the indicated week.<br /><br />If they carried out any activity in the production of goods (food, drugs, clothes, etc.) or services (of education, guarding, etc.) in exchange for income, for a time not shorter than 1 hour (or not less than 15 hours if it is a family helper worker without pay. In this case the duties of "key persons" ["amas de casa"] in a home are not considered jobs.<br /><br />If they received income from two or more pensioners (persons who pay because they prepare meals for them).<br /><br /><span class="em">Did not work but had a job</span>. If a person had employment during the week indicated, but was temporarily absent for it for any reason like passing sickness, on leave or with permission, vacations, labor conflict, machines in repair, suspended, etc.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 48]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Looked for work but had worked before</span>. If a person has worked any time in their life and in the indicated week did not have a job but was looking for work, that is to say was taking steps to get it or was waiting for results of applications.<br /><br /><span class="em">Looked for work for the first time</span>. If a person never has worked before but in the indicated week looked for work for the first time.<br /><br /><span class="em">Lived from investments and did not work or look for work</span>. If a person did not work or look for work during the indicated week but receives income or investments for their goods (interest, participation in company benefits, lease, renting of land, etc.)<br /><br /><span class="em">Lived on retirement benefits or pension and did not work or look for work</span>. If a person did not work or look for work during the indicated week but lived on pensions (widow, physical incapacity, etc.) or on retirement benefits (by retirement from work because of becoming a certain age or number of years of service).<br /><br /><br /><span class="em">Studied and did not work or look for work</span>. If a person, during the indicated week, spent the largest amount of time in any school, secondary school, university, or academy or was dedicated to studying in their own house and were not working or looking for work.<br /><br />This box also should be marked is a person is dedicated to studying, even if in the indicated week has not studied because of sickness or vacation.<br /><br />If a person worked and studied they should not be marked in this box, but rather in front of box 1 (worked).<br /><br />If a person, along with studying, carried out household duties, mark the box corresponding to studied.<br /><br /><span class="em">Did domestic duties and did not work or look for work</span>. Duties of the home are understood to be the care of children and chores of the dwelling like cooking, washing, cleaning, repairing the dwelling, arranging the gardens of the dwelling, etc. when these duties are not carried out by an employee.<br /><br />Take into account that persons who do these labors are

not necessarily women. Mark this box if a person, during the indicated week, was dedicated to directing their home or carrying out household duties and did not work or look for work. This box should also be marked if a person is dedicated to the home even if during the indicated week, for temporary reasons (trip, sickness, etc.) did not do this activity. Take into account that persons who do household duties and non remunerated family workers are different in that family workers work in companies of any family member and not in household duties.

Was without activity. Is a person, during the indicated week, who did not carry out a paid or remunerated job and did not look for work. [p. 49] Persons who worked without pay (for friendship, for charity, for solidarity, etc.) and persons who, because of permanent disability or old age, now cannot carry out any class of job and do not have an income should be included here.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's economic activity the week prior to the census.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_INST80: Living situation October 1980

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C. For persons five years old or more. [Applies to questions 35 - 41]

38. In October of 1980, did you live in  
 1 Magistracy, streets, country-side (no shelter)  
 3 in an urban center with a municipal mayor

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prison/jail, slum, streets, country-side (no shelter)
2	In an urban center with a municipal mayor
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

C. For persons

5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A412"><span class="em">Question No. 38 In October 1980 did you live:</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />This question is asked to all persons who lived in this or another municipality. Its object is to find out if these persons lived in the municipal capital (where the mayoralty is) or outside of the municipal capital.<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /></sva></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's living situation in October 1980, such as whether they were living in an urban center, the country-side, in a jail, or on the street.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ who lived in Colombia in 1980 [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_LIT: Can read and write

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h2">C. For persons five years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 35 - 41]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A413"><span class="em">39. Do you know how to read and write?</span><br /><div class="i1">[ ] 2 Yes<br />[ ] 4 No</div><br /></sva></p>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A409 CO85A410 CO85A411 CO85A412 CO85A413 CO85A414 CO85A415"><span class="h3">C. For persons 5 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Question 35 to 41)<br /><br />Take care to fill out this part C of Section V, only for persons who are 5 years old or older.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A413"><span class="em">Question No. 39 Do you know how to read and write?</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 2, if a person knows how to read and write a paragraph or a simple section in their first language, even if it is done slowly.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 4, if a person does not know how to read or write a paragraph or a simple section, if they know how to read but not write or if they only know how to write their name.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person knows how to read and write.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_MARST: Marital status

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h2">D. For persons ten years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A416"><span class="em">42. Actually you are:</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Consensually united<br />[] 2 Separated or divorced<br />[] 3 Married<br />[] 4 Widowed<br />[] 5 Single</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union
2	Separated or divorced
3	Married
4	Widowed
5	Single
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h3">D. For persons 10 years old or older</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A416"><span class="em">Question No. 42 Civil or conjugal state</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in the corresponding box.<br /><br />If necessary explain the following definitions:<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 46]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1"><span class="em">Consensual union</span>. A person who lives in marital union without being married by the law or the church.<br /><span class="em">Separated</span>. It is a person who, having been married or in free union, at the moment of the census now does not live with the spouse or companion.<br />A person who has to be absent occasionally for reasons of work, vacation, sickness etc. should not be considered separated.<br /><span class="em">Divorced</span>. It is a person whose wedding was dissolved for legal or religious means and did not marry again or does not live in free union.<br /><span class="em">Married</span>. It is a person who was legally married according to the Civil Law (before a Judge) or according to the religious rites of any creed (catholic, baptist, jewish, etc.) and continues living with their spouse.<br /><span class="em">Widowed</span>. It is a person whose wife or companion died and has not married again and does not live in free union.<br /><span class="em">Single</span>. It is a person who has not married and does not live in free union.</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_WORKMON: Number of months had paid work in 1985

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h2">D. For persons ten years old or more.</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A417"><span class="em">43. How many months was he/she occupied in paid work or a family business this year (1985)?</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 00 Did not work<br />Months worked \_\_</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Did not work
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A416 CO85A417 CO85A418 CO85A419"><span class="h3">D. For persons 10 years old or older</span><br />[Applies to questions 42 - 45]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A417"><span class="em">Question No. 43 Months worked during 1985</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 00 if they did not work any months.<br /><br />If they worked, write in the open boxes the number of months worked.<br /><br />Take into account:<br /><br />That they do not necessarily have to have been continuous months; for example, they could have worked the month of January and then the month of April.<br /><br />That also the work of non remunerated family workers should be included, that is, persons who work in a family business without receiving remuneration.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person had paid work or was involved in the family business in 1985.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_LASTBRTH: Status of last live birth**

**Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A424"><span class="em">49. The last child born alive is now :</span><br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Dead<br />[] 3 Alive<br />[] 5 Does not know</div><br /></sva r>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dead
2	Alive
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A424"><span class="em">Question No. 49 The last child born alive is:</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 1, if the last child that was born alive is dead.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 3, if the last child born alive is currently alive.<br /><br />Mark "x" in box 5, if a woman does not know if her last child born alive, is dead or alive.<br /></sva r>

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the status of the person's last live birth.

##### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ with at least one child still living [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### CO1985A\_LSTBMNTH: Month of the last live birth

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="em">50. When was your last child born (live-birth)?</span><br /><div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />Year 19 \_\_<br />[] 98 Does not know</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="em">Question No. 50 Date in which the last child born alive was born</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 52]</span><br /><br />Write in the open boxes the number of the month in which the last child born alive was born, taking into account the following table that you find on the first page of the form.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form with numbers corresponding to months of the year. January 01, February 02, etc.]<br /><br />Write in the open boxes the last two numbers of the year in which the last child born alive was born, since the first two numbers are already written.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month of the person's last live birth.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ who have given birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_LSTBYEAR: Year of the last live birth****Data file:** COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="em">50. When was your last child born (live-birth)?</span><br /><div class="i1">Month \_\_<br />Year 19 \_\_<br />[] 98 Does not know</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
04	1904
05	1905
09	1909
10	1910
11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920
21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932

33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959
60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971

72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="em">Question No. 50 Date in which the last child born alive was born</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 52]</span><br /><br />Write in the open boxes the number of the month in which the last child born alive was born, taking into account the following table that you find on the first page of the form.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form with numbers corresponding to months of the year. January 01, February 02, etc.]<br /><br />Write in the open boxes the last two numbers of the year in which the last child born alive was born, since the first two numbers are already written.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of the person's last live birth.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ who have given birth [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_OTHCTRYF: Number of female children living in other countries****Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A422 CO85A423"><span class="em">48. Of the children that are still alive, how many live in another country?</span><br /><div class="i1">(If none, write '0' in both spaces)<br /><br />Men\_<br />Women \_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A422 CO85A423"><span class="em">Question No. 48 Children alive in another country</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Write the number of children currently alive who reside or live in another country. Write the total number of male children in the corresponding box and the total number of female children in the corresponding box; if none of the sons or daughters who are alive currently lives abroad, write 0 in both boxes.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of female children living in other countries.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ with at least one child still living [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CO1985A\_OTHCTRYM: Number of male children living in other countries

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h2">E. For women fifteen years old or older.</span><br />[Applies to questions 46 - 50]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="CO85A422 CO85A423"><span class="em">48. Of the children that are still alive, how many live in another country?</span><br /><div class="i1">(If none, write '0' in both spaces)<br /><br />Men\_<br />Women\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
17	17
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="CO85A420 CO85A421 CO85A422 CO85A423 CO85A424 CO85A425 CO85A426"><span class="h3">E. Only for women 15 years old or older</span><br /><br />(Questions 46 to 50)<br /><br />Take into account that this part of the form is directed only to women and that it should only be filled out for women who are 15 years old or older, even if they are single.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="CO85A422 CO85A423"><span class="em">Question No. 48 Children alive in another country</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form.]<br /><br />Write the number of children currently alive who reside or live in another country. Write the total number of male children in the corresponding box and the total number of female children in the corresponding box; if none of the sons or daughters who are alive currently lives abroad, write 0 in both boxes.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of male children living in other countries.

## UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: Females age 15+ with at least one child still living [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**CO1985A\_PWEIGHT: Person weight**

Data file: COL1985\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
41	41

42	42
43	43
48	48
49	49
50	50
52	52
57	57
58	58
63	63
64	64
65	65
68	68
69	69
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
79	79
80	80
86	86
87	87
96	96
97	97

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight of the sample.

### UNIVERSE

Colombia 1985: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS



# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Formulario para Población Indígena

---

title Formulario para Población Indígena  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_1.pdf

---

### Formulario para Población Indígena 2

---

title Formulario para Población Indígena 2  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_2.pdf

---

### Formulario para Población Indígena 3

---

title Formulario para Población Indígena 3  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_3.pdf

---

### Formulario Basico para Viviendas Colectivas de Areas Indigenas

---

title Formulario Basico para Viviendas Colectivas de Areas Indigenas  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_4.pdf

---

### Formulario Basico para Viviendas Colectivas

---

title Formulario Basico para Viviendas Colectivas

authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_5.pdf

---

### **Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares**

---

title Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_6.pdf

---

### **Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas Particulares**

---

title Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas Particulares  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_7.pdf

---

### **Formulario de Cobertura para Viviendas Particulares**

---

title Formulario de Cobertura para Viviendas Particulares  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language Spanish  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Form\_8.pdf

---

### **Extended Form for Individual Dwelling (Usual Residence)**

---

title Extended Form for Individual Dwelling (Usual Residence)  
authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
date 1985-10-15  
country Colombia  
language English  
contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
filename enum\_form\_co1985\_tag.pdf

---

### **Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas**

## Particulares, Formulario Basico para Hogares Particulares, Formulario de Ampliacion y Covertura para Hogares Particulares

---

title Formulario Basico para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Ampliado para Viviendas Particulares, Formulario Basico para Hogares Particulares, Formulario de Ampliacion y Covertura para Hogares Particulares  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 filename enum\_form\_co1985\_multiple\_versions.pdf

---

### technical\_documents

#### Manual del Empadronador de Formulario Ampliado

---

title Manual del Empadronador de Formulario Ampliado  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 filename co1985ei\_colombia\_enumeration\_instructions.es.pdf

---

#### Definicion de Vivienda

---

title Definicion de Vivienda  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 filename Colombia\_1984\_Report\_on\_Definition\_of\_Vivienda.pdf

---

#### XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda. Aspectos Generales

---

title XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda. Aspectos Generales  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia, Direccion Operativa del Censo  
 date 1983-12-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia, Direccion Operativa del Censo  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Census\_Summary\_General\_Procedures.pdf

---

#### Adjusted Codebook for Colombia 1985

---

title Adjusted Codebook for Colombia 1985  
 authors S.DeVos/E.Arias/J.Gray  
 date 1993-09-30

country Colombia  
 language English  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Data\_Processing\_Codebook\_1.pdf

---

### Documento Tecnico PD-T01. Diseño de Registros.

---

title Documento Tecnico PD-T01. Diseño de Registros.  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección General del Censo, División de Procesamientos de Datos  
 date 1985-12-12  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección General del Censo, División de Procesamientos de Datos  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Data\_Processing\_Codebook\_2.pdf

---

### Documento Tecnico PD-T02. Diseño de Registros.

---

title Documento Tecnico PD-T02. Diseño de Registros.  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección General del XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda, División de Procesamientos de Datos  
 date 1985-07-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Dirección General del XV Censo Nacional de Población y IV de Vivienda, División de Procesamientos de Datos  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Data\_Processing\_Codebook\_3.pdf

---

### Documento de Avance. Descripción Global de los Pasos a Seguir en el Procesamiento de los Formularios Censales

---

title Documento de Avance. Descripción Global de los Pasos a Seguir en el Procesamiento de los Formularios Censales  
 authors Dirección General del Censo, Unidad de Procesamiento de Datos  
 date 1985-01-17  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Dirección General del Censo, Unidad de Procesamiento de Datos  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Data\_Processing\_Procedures.pdf

---

### Procedimientos de Muestreo para el Censo 1985 (Documento Preliminar de Trabajo)

---

title Procedimientos de Muestreo para el Censo 1985 (Documento Preliminar de Trabajo)  
 authors Unidad de Muestras, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 date 1985-09-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Data\_Processing\_Sample\_Design.pdf

---

## Manual de Empadronador de Formulario Basico

---

title Manual de Empadronador de Formulario Basico  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Instructions\_-\_Basico.pdf

---

## El Jefe de Grupo

---

title El Jefe de Grupo  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 filename Colombia\_1985\_Enumeration\_Supervisor\_-\_Jefe\_de\_Grupo.pdf

---

## Extended Form Enumerator's Manual

---

title Extended Form Enumerator's Manual  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Republic of Colombia  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language English  
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), Republic of Colombia  
 filename enum\_instruct\_co1985\_tag.pdf

---

## Manual de Empadronamiento Indigena

---

title Manual de Empadronamiento Indigena  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 date 1985-10-15  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia  
 filename enum\_instruct\_co1985\_indig.pdf

---

## other\_materials

### Progamacion y Presupuesto

---

title Progamacion y Presupuesto  
 authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia, Direccion Operativa del Censo  
 date 1983-12-01  
 country Colombia  
 language Spanish

publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), República de Colombia, Dirección Operativa del Censo

filename Colombia\_1983\_Budget.pdf

---

## Macroactividades y Diagramas de Gantt de los Principales Subproyectos

---

title Macroactividades y Diagramas de Gantt de los Principales Subproyectos

authors Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

date 1985-10-15

country Colombia

language Spanish

publishers Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

filename Colombia\_1985\_Census\_Organization.pdf

---